Admission documents, male and female

Publication/Creation

1861

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/dnhqu6mj

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

Ext Warrant
agt.
John Mathison

1860

1150
Ext. Warrant
Agt. Mathison
Apl 1 January 1861

At Glasgow the Fifth day of January
Eighteen hundred and Sixty one Years
Sitting in Judgment Alexander Erskine
Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of Lanarkshire.

anent the Petition or Complaint presented to the
Sheriff of said Shire under the Act 20 & 21
Victoria Cap. 71. Sec. 85 at the instance of
William Hart Procurator Fiscal of Court for
the Public interest against John Matheson
a dealer a furious or furious person or lunatic
In Which Petition the said Sheriff Substitute
having considered the same with the proof led
in support thereof Found and hereby Finds
it proved that the said John Matheson is a
Lunatic and threatening to be dangerous and
Therefore Grants and hereby Grants Warrant
for transmitting him to the Royal Lunatic
Asylum Gartnavel as a place of safe custody
therein to be detained until his Cure or until
caution shall be found for his safe keeping
and Decerned and hereby Decerns.

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff
Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the
Fifth day of January Eighteen hun-
dred and Sixty one Years.

John Smith
S.C.D.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 Vict., Cap. 71 Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mrs Janet Cheyne or Brinkley wife of John Brinkley residing at Glyn County Antrim Ireland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Brinkley aforesaid and married Glyn Antrim Ireland is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Brinkley to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Janet Brinkley

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this {Fifth month} (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Brinkley
2. Sex and Age,	Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Manufacturer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	North Woodside Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glyn - Co Antrim Ireland & Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Under three Months
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty nine
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Belfast
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sisters name Christina Brinkley or Mrs Wilson residing also at Glyn Co antrim Thomas Brinkley Son also residing there Patients father was insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name Janet Brinkley

DATED this Fifth month day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(4.)

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Brinkley Lytar residing at Glyn Co Antrim Ireland and that the said John Brinkley is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Maniacal excitement, Incoherent talk + Delusions Imagines he is God, and that he has been forty days without food in the Wilderness.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

William Wilson his Brother-in-law states that he imagines himself to be Prince Albert + &c

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Eighth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4)
and that
the said is a (5)
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* _____

Place of Abode _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mrs Janet Rhynie or Brinkley wife of John Brinkley residing at Glyn County Antrim, Ireland, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Brinkley her husband, whitesmith & manufacturer at Glyn, County Antrim, Ireland, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Brinkley to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Janet Brinkley

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifth (*) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Brinkley
2. Sex and Age,	Male — aet. 41.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Whitesmith & manufacturer,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	South Broadside - Glasgow,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glyn - Co. Antrim Ireland.
8. Length of time Insane,	Under three months.
9. Whether first Attack,	Second Attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty nine
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Isle Belfast
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under three months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary - depression of spirits.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sisters name - Christina Brinkley or Mills residing also at Glyn Co. Antrim. Thomas Brinkley - eldest son also residing there - Patients father was confined in Gartnavel many years ago.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Janet Brinkley

DATED this Fifth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Charles Ferres being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Larne Union Hospital in the County of Antrim separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Brinkley of Glynn Whiting Manufacturer and that the said John Brinkley is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Various mental Delusions also expressions and acts of violence connected with those delusions.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Acts of violence similar to those I witnessed

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, C. Ferres Surgeon &c.

Place of Abode, Larne Co. Antrim

DATED this Seventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Hugh M'Combe being a (1) master Surgeon of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Larne Union Hospital in the County of Antrim separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Brinkley of ~~Glasgow~~ Glynn Whiting manufacturer and that the said John Brinkley is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Continual mental abberation. Delusions, various acts of violence; showing confirmed insanity

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Violent conduct. confirmed Strait waistcoat

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, H. M'Combe

Place of Abode Larne Co. Ant

DATED this Seventh day of January one hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)
of the (2)
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of
and , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
and that the said
is a (5)

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said as a Patient into the (6) Asylum of and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED)_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that John Brinkley of Clayn co Antrim Ireland is a (1) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said John Brinkley is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said John Brinkley to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Eighth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hansford Bell Esquire (2) Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Janet Clayne or Brinkley residing at Clayn County Antrim Certificates under the hands of Charles Forgett Hyde M'Combie and Robert Bryce Gilland being three, two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Brinkley of Clayn Antrim Weaving Manufacturer present Glasgow, and that the said John Brinkley is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Brinkley as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize its Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Brinkley which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Hansford Bell

DATED this ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1151

Lt. Brinkley

ad 8 January, 1861.

UNTO THE HONOURABLE THE SHERIFF OF LANARKSHIRE,

The Petition of John Macdonald *Writer in Airdrie,*
Procurator-Fiscal of Court for the public interest,

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That George Addison a waggon driver ~~residing~~ at Calderbank in the parish of Old Monkland and shire of Lanark and residing at Woodhall in the parish of Bothwell who, from the Medical Certificate herewith produced, appears to be a lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the liege, has been apprehended charged with the crime of assault at Woodhall within the Parish of Bothwell, and County of Lanark,

May it therefore please your Lordship, in terms of the Act 20° and 21° Victoriæ, cap. 71, § 85, to Grant Warrant to commit the said George Addison

to a place of safe custody, and appoint an early day and hour for your Lordship's proceeding to inquire into and take evidence of the condition of the said George Addison Grant Warrant to cite Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; and direct notice to be given in some newspaper, circulated within the County of Lanark, of such commitment, and of your Lordship's intention at said diet to inquire into and take evidence of the condition of the said George Addison as said is; and also to direct such other notice to be given as your Lordship shall think fit. Further, after making such inquiry, and on your Lordship being satisfied that the said George Addison is a lunatic, and dangerous, Grant Warrant to commit him to the lunatic Asylum of Longdales parish, therein to be detained until his cure, or until caution shall be found for his safe custody, all in terms of said Act. And decern and ordain the said Parish of Bothwell and John Torrance the Inspector of Poor for said parish of Bothwell as representing or acting for the same, to pay such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said George Addison in said Asylum, reserving to the said Parish its relief as accords of law. Further, Decern against the said Parish of Bothwell and the said John Torrance as Inspector of poor foresaid. for the Petitioner's expenses, in terms of the Statute.

of Bothwell, or the Garngad lunatic Asylum Glasgow or the Barnhead asylum there

According to Justice, &c.

John Macdonald P.F.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify, that I have this day examined Geo. Addison, in the Prison of Airdrie and find the said Geo. Addison is insane and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, and rendering his confinement, either in a Lunatic Asylum, or other place of safe custody, proper. This I attest to be truth on soul and conscience.

Dated this thirty first day of December
One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty

Thomas Torrance
L. F. P. & S. G.

Airdrie, 31st December 1860

Having considered this Petition, Medical Certificate, and the Act of Parliament founded on, Grants Warrant to commit George Addison designed therein, to the prison of Airdrie Glasgow as a place of safe custody *ad interim*. Further, appoints notice to be given in the Daily Herald newspaper of this commitment, and also notice to be given to Jane Duncan or Addison a widow residing at Woodhall in the parish of Bothwell and to Barbara addison spinster residing there and to the said John Torrance as Inspector of Poor for said Parish of Bothwell by serving each of them with a Copy of said Petition, Medical Certificate, and of this deliverance, that the Sheriff will, on Wednesday the ninth of January eighteen hundred and sixty one at twelve o'clock, noon within the Sheriff Court House County Buildings in Airdrie, proceed to inquire into, and take evidence on, the condition of the said George Addison Jane Duncan or addison Barbara addison and John Torrance. Grants Warrant to cite Witnesses, and ordains them and the said for their several interests, to attend said diet, with certification.

William Logie

At Airdrie the ninth day of January 1864 years.
Sitting in Judgment William Logie Esquire
Sheriff substitute of Lanarkshire. Appeared
George Addison designed in the Petition & Complaint
Appeared the Fiscal who produced the Petition &
Complaint and a copy of the Daily Herald
Newspaper dated 5th January 1864. notifying
the diet to all concerned:
Thereafter the following evidence was adduced
in support of the Petition & Complaint
Viz. 1 Barbara Addison before designed.
2 Jane Duncan or Addison before designed.
3 Alexander Macintosh a Constable in the Lanark
County Police residing at Rutherglen.
4 Donald Archibald Sinclair Macintosh a Sergeant in
said Police residing in Airdrie
5 Thomas Torrance Surgeon in Airdrie

William Logie

The Sheriff Substitute having resumed
consideration of this Petition with the
certificate by Thomas Torrance Surgeon
produced together with the proof adduced.
Finds it proved that the said George
Addison is a lunatic and threatening to
be dangerous. Therefore Grants Warrant
to commit him to the lunatic asylum
of Gartnavel Glasgow therein to be detained
until his cure or until Caution shall be
found for his safe custody in terms of
the Statute founded on. And in the
meantime if necessary authorises the
Complainer John Macdonald to contract
with the Keeper of said asylum to whose
care the said George Addison is hereby
committed for the expense of his
maintenance and that at the rate of
ten shillings per week being the lowest
rate received in said asylum. Reserving
to the Complainer his relief against all
concerned for payment of the maintenance
of said lunatic and the expense of the present
procedure as accords of Law & Decerns.

William Logie

PETITION,

THE PROCURATOR-FISCAL

AGAINST

George Addison

1860

I William Logie Esquire Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of John Macdonald Writer in Airdrie Procurator Fiscal of Lanarkshire at Airdrie a Certificate under the hands of Thomas Torrance Surgeon in Airdrie duly qualified in terms of the 20 & 21 Victoria cap 71 entituled "an "act for the regulation of the care and "treatment of Lunatics and for the "provision maintenance and regulation of "Lunatic Asylums in Scotland" (25th. August 1854.), setting forth that he had visited and examined George Addison a Waggon driver residing at Woodhall in the Parish of Bothwell then a prisoner in the prision of Airdrie and that the said George Addison is an insane person and a proper person to be detained and taken care of – and having examined the said

William Logie

2

said Thomas Torrance on oath, and considered the other evidence adduced, I am satisfied that the said George Addison is a lunatic and threatening to be dangerous, and do hereby authorise you to receive the said George Addison as a Patient into the public lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorise his transmission to the said asylum accordingly

Dated this ninth day of January 1861. years.

William Logie

To

The Superintendent of the
Public lunatic asylum of
Gartnavel Glasgow.

Order
For the transmission of
George Addison
to the lunatic asylum
of Gartnavel Glasgow

1861

1152
George Addison
Ad 9 January 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

26 & 21 Vict., Cap. 71 Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Hunter Inspector of Poor Cumnock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Armour or Donald residing at Cumnock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Armour or Donald to the Royal Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo. Hunter Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this tenth (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Donald
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 33 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of Agricultural Labourer formerly farm servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Boyhead, Lesmahagow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cumnock.
8. Length of time Insane,	12 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Fever once before Partially insane in consequence of Brain
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at Boyhead treated by Dr. Fleming about 11 years ago Lesmahagow.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Fever a second time
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	East Kilbride
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Donald or Mathieson, Mother, Boyhead Lesmahago None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Geo. Hunter Inspector of Poor

DATED this tenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Ross being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carmunnock in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Armour or Donald in Carmunnock a Pauper and that the said Helen Armour or Donald is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imagines she sees persons in the house threatening violence to her and plotting against her — much affected with restlessness and sleeplessness

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Threatens violence to her Mother Husband — & Believes her husband has shot her brother (Communicated by her husband)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Ross Surgeon

Place of Abode, Busby

DATED this tenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Rudd Surgeon being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Belmont St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Armour or Donald, a pauper from Carmunnock and that the said Helen Armour or Donald is a (5) Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says she hears people speaking against her & threatening to do her any injury.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Threatens violence to others attempted to injure her husband & others, informed by Inspector of Carmunnock

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Rudd Surgeon

Place of Abode 4 South Apsley Place

DATED this Tenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and 61 years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) George Lawrie
Inspector of Poor Carnwarth
Certificates under the hands of and David Lindal, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Helen Armour or Donald Carnwarth a pauper and that the said
Helen Armour or Donald is a (6) no insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Armour or Donald as a Patient into the (7) Royal Asylum of Lasswade at Polmont and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Armour
or Donald which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this tenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public
Royal Asylum of Lasswade
at Polmont

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1153

Helen Donald or Arnott,

ad 10 January 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Allan White Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Barlaston humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Caldwell after designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Caldwell to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John A. White

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eleventh (*) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Eighty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Caldwell
2. Sex and Age,	Male - Age 45
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cooper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glenridding Lake Parish of Barlaston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Found at Cardross examined in Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	10 days
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	not Known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	10 days
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Barlaston. is a Pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Gray Newbiggin, parish of Cornwath, his Aunt. none of the family ever Known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, John A. White

DATED this eleventh day of January one thousand eight hundred and Eighty one.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Hunter M.D. Fellow of being a (1) the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon and Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) N° 110 Buchanan Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Caldwell, Cooper Ellsridgehill, a Pauper and that the said James Caldwell is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

The party is of a very excitable and unsettled state of Mind — He is also subject to illusions and suppose that he contends and fights with the devil —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Told by Mr John Allan White that he is apt to frighten people by his Conduct & by the Expression of his religious opinions

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Hunter M.D.

Place of Abode, 79 Sandyhill Street.

DATED this eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Paxton M.D. being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Phys^n hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 110 Buchanan St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Caldwell, Pauper Cooper, Ellrigehill parish of Barlanark. and that the said James Caldwell is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Raising from bed and numerous religious delusions —

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Told by Mr J. Allan White that he is apt to frighten people by his conduct ringing the Church bell &c &c

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Paxton M.D.

Place of Abode 56 Bath Str. Glasgow.

DATED this Eleventh day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith — (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Allan White, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Balaton
Certificates under the hands of Robert Hunter
and John Panton & Dr Glasgow, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James Caldwell, Cooper, Ellandgehill a Pauper and that the said
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Caldwell as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow — Garnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Caldwell — which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Arch'd Smith

DATED this Eleventh day of January one thousand eight hundred and Seventy one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow — Garnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1154

James Caldwell

a/c 11 January 1861

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes;*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkland Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Mc Farlane now or lately residing at Whitinch, a Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Mc Farlane a pauper Lunatic to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkland *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twelfth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Mc Farlane
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 41 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married -
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Journeyman Boilermaker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant -
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Whitinch near Partick -
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Parochial and Gartnavel Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	3 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	41 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	None
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 days
13. Supposed Cause,	None assigned -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No -
15. Whether Suicidal,	No -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan ad interim -
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12 January 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Duncan Mc Farlane Sons Mule Roads Patch a Brother - No -
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkland *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this twelfth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, W. A. Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street — Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McFarlane Govan Poor House — Eglinton St. a pauper and that the said John McFarlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent rambling conversation want of Memory, Excited, Sleepless, Was brought from Partick Police Office as violent, threatning and
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) dangerous,

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this twelfth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D. being a (1) ~~Physician~~ Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Mc. Farlane and that the said John McFarlane is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Excitement and great incoherence in ideas & conversation

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
John Grozier states that his conduct has been violent and that he threatened to kill two policemen

Name and Medical Designation Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this twelfth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One. years.

(1) Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that John McFarlane is a (4) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said John McFarlane is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said John McFarlane to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton St

DATED this 12th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(4) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Wm Stafford Bell Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James D. Kirkwood Inspector of Poor for the parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William A. Liddell Surgeon and Robert Bryce Gilland M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John McFarlane within designed ~~a pauper lunatic~~ and that the said John McFarlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of. DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John McFarlane as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John McFarlane which accompanied the said Petition.

John McFarlane Lunatic

Wm Stafford Bell Sheriff.

DATED this Nineteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Lunatic *Asylum at* Gartnavel

57-feet

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1155-

Joh. McFarland

Qd 12 January 1861

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Macanslane or Hunter, a Pauper residing at 9 Buchanan Court off Eglinton St is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Macanslane or Hunter to the Care of Dr Macintosh Gartnavel asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Sixteenth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Macanslane or Hunter
2. Sex and Age,	Female . 28 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hunp St Isadester
7. Place where Found and Examined,	9 Buchanan Court off Eglinton St
8. Length of time Insane,	4 or 5 Days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes, first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 Days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15 Jany 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father William Macanslane farm Servant ~~at~~ at Port Appin by Oban none known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Sixteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 J. Buchanan Court off Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McAuslan or Hunter No. 9 Buchanan Court – a pauper and that the said Mary McAuslan or Hunter is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Excited – restless – confusion of Ideas. and raising delusions on religious subjects

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Husband David Hunter 9 Buchanan Court – informs me that She is under the delusion that She is in Heaven among Infidels – &c

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton St

DATED this fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Buchanan Court off Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mac Auslan or Hunter 9 Buchanan Court and that the said Mary Mac Auslan or Hunter a Pauper is a (5) person of Unsound and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excited and keeps talking incoherently in a most incoherent and disjointed manner on religious subjects. Has delusions, such as that she is in Heaven among Infidels &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Alexander Mac Lean brother in law to Mrs Hunter states that sometimes she is restless into bed jobs & laughing sweeping - And that she sleeps none

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Oakbank Glasgow

DATED this fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Struthers Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a petition at the instance of (3) James Denlop Parkhead Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Aitken L.R.C.P. and James Denlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary McCauslan or Hunter 9 Buchanan Court Glasgow Pauper and that the said Mary McCauslan Hunter is (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary McCauslan or Hunter as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary McCauslan or Hunter which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Struthers *Sheriff.*

Dated this Fifteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Stewart-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1156

Mary Macausland or Hunter.

ad 16 January, 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(†) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (†) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Hugh Ronaldson Jones 21 Grafton St Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hugh Ronaldson Jones 21 Grafton St Glasgow son of the Revd James is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hugh Ronaldson Jones to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Hugh Ronaldson

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this seventeenth (*) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh Ronaldson Jones
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 20
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk Middle Class
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	21 Grafton St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	21 Grafton St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	8 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	18 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Gartnavel for 9 months about two years ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight Days
13. Supposed Cause,	Excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Hugh Ronaldson 21 Grafton St Glasgow Father none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Hugh Ronaldson

DATED this seventeenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Clarke Surgeon Edinburgh being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 Grafton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Proudfoot Junior Residing at 21 Grafton St Glasgow and that the said Hugh Proudfoot Junior is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—personal observation

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Uttering violence to those around him without cause Destroying furniture attempting to burn his own hands & many other evident circumstances

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Threatened several others around him & He has been in the Gartnavel Asylum formerly.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Sam. Clarke Surgeon L.R.C.S.E. & L.R.A.P.S. Glasgow

Place of Abode, 108 George Street Glasgow

DATED this seventeenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert T. Corbett M.D. being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 Grafton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Proudfoot Junior 21 Grafton St Glasgow and that the said Hugh Proudfoot Junior is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very violent in his actions. Constantly talking in the most violent language and destruction of all articles about him in the house

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His threatening to destroy the premises of the house

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt T. Corbett M.D.

Place of Abode 112 West Regent Street.

DATED this 17th day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Kirkpatrick Murray Esquire advocate (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Wm Proudfoot Glover, 21 Grafton street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Sigmund Clarke
and Robert Corbett, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Hugh Proudfoot Common 21 Grafton street Glasgow on the and that the said
Hugh Proudfoot Junior is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hugh Proudfoot Junior as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh Proudfoot Junior which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this seventeenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1157

Hugh Proudfoot

Jan 17 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A4]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE TRANSFER OF A LUNATIC FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Renfrew and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Bailey Brewster Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Inverkip humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Paul at present a Patient in the Asylum of Village of Inverkip remains in a state of Mental Derangement, and is a proper person for treatment in an Asylum; and that it is desired to transfer the said Agnes Paul to the Asylum of Gartnavel at Glasgow. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the Transfer of the said Agnes Paul and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum accordingly.

(SIGNED)* James A Brewster Insp of Poor

Designation,

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 16th (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Paul
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 22 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Assisted Housekeeper at washing & dressing
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Inverkip
7. Place where Found and Examined,	At about 3 Months
8. Length of time Insane,	Inverkip
9. Whether First Attack,	About 22 years
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About 3 Months
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Religious Despondency
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	No
13. Supposed Cause,	Yes
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Inverkip
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Mary Fraser Mother to Patty & Agnes Known in either Father or Mothers side
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* James A Brewster Insp of Poor

DATED this 16th day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One years

* To be Signed by the Party applying, who shall state the degree of Relationship (if any) to the Patient.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(*) How set forth the quality of the person certifying the person sent, (giving in proof the certificate) i.e., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, as the case may be.

(*) How insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) How insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(*) How state the facts.

(*) How state the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, Devan Dunlop

being a (*) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (*) Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) Greenock

in the county of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, personally examined (*) Agnes Paul

and that the said Agnes Paul is a (*) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) Endeavouring to throw herself over precipices. Going naked & throwing heavy stones upon the streets &c

2. Facts indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*) Threatening to murder her Mother

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Devan Dunlop Surgeon

Place of Abode, Greenock

DATED this 15th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) How set forth the quality of the person certifying the person sent, (giving in proof the certificate) i.e., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, as the case may be.

(*) How insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) How insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(*) How state the facts.

(*) How state the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, Sir Lamont Lockhead

being a (*) Inspector and Member of the Royal Col of Surgeons Edr.

and being in actual practice as a (*) Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 77 Regent St Greenock

in the house of Mr Paul in the county of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, personally examined (*) Agnes Paul residing at Greenock

and that the said Agnes Paul is a (*) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) Vacant wandering look — incoherent answers to questions — States that the reason of her depression is "that she has God a liar" — Refuses occasionally to speak, but then all at once says something parts of sentences from &c &c

2. Facts indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*) Rev Mr Dow Free Church minister Greenock who states that Agnes Paul believes the only way she is to get salvation is by murdering her brother Mrs Aunt Mrs Paul, 77 Regent St. prevented her committing self destruction, having found her attempting to throw herself into the Clyde which was at Saturday last

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Jas L Lockhead, M.D.

Place of Abode, Bank House, Paul St.

DATED this 16th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSFER AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hugh Wm Bernard Barron Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (*) County of Renfrew having had produced to me, with a Petition for Transfer at the instance of (*) James Kelly Procurator Fiscal of the Parish of Greenock Certificates under the hands of Devan Dunlop and James Lamont Lockhead, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (*) Agnes Paul residing in Greenock a pauper ~~a patient~~ in the Asylum of ~~and that the said~~ Agnes Paul is a (*) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, so HEREBY AUTHORISE the Transfer of the said Agnes Paul from the Asylum of to the Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorise the Transmission to the Asylum of Gartnavel accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Paul which accompanied the said Petition. Given under my hand at

(SIGNED) Wm Barron

DATED this sixteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (*) Gartnavel Asylum at near Glasgow

(*) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(*) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(*) Insert Name and Designation.
(*) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(*) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(*) Public, District or Private.

1158

Agnes Paul

a x 18 January 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Buchanan actual Grain Asylum and [illegible] residing at Grain Asylum and [illegible]

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that his Sister Janet Buchanan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Buchanan to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Buchanan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this seventeenth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Buchanan
2. Sex and Age,	female aged 56 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House keeping
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Alexandria Dumbartonshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Alexandria
8. Length of time Insane,	14 days
9. Whether first attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Liverpool
12. Duration of existing Attack,	14 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Grief for death of a relative
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not subject to
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Buchanan Father Brother Sister
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name* James Buchanan

DATED this seventeenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Fleming Cullen
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) her brothers house Alexandria Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Buchanan and that the said Janet Buchanan is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) restless excited and incoherent. has curious fancies viz. that all her effects are being taken from her and being carried away by the blind

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
she is well enough disposed to her attendants but if allowed would tear and destroy her clothes

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John F. Cullen Surgeon

Place of Abode, Alexandria Dumbartonshire

DATED this fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Lee Ker
being a (1) having degrees of Surgery from the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) her brothers house Alexandria Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Buchanan and that the said Janet Buchanan is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) excitement very restless ~~I suggested to them that all~~ ~~must be removed to her own room but~~ ~~by effects are being taken from her~~ ~~allowed would tear and destroy her~~ ~~clothes~~

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
she is well enough disposed to her attendants but if allowed would tear and destroy her clothes

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Lee Ker C.M.

Place of Abode, Bonhill County of Dumbarton

DATED this seventeenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cuninghame Stirling Esq (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) James Buchanan
Artist Main St Alexandria
Certificates under the hands of John Fleming Cullen
and Alexander Leckie , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Janet Buchanan residing in Main St Alexandria and that the said
Janet Buchanan is an (6) insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Buchanan as a Patient into the (7) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Buchanan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W Cuninghame

DATED this Seventeenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (8) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

2159

James Buchanan

Jan 18 January, 1861

At Glasgow the First day of February
Eighteen hundred and sixty one years
Sitting in Judgment Alexander Ershine
Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of Lanarkshire
anent the Petition presented to the Sheriff
of said Shire, under the act 20 & 21 Victoriae
Cap 71 Section 85, at the instance of John
Gemmel Writer in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of
Court for the public interest against John
Adams a Cab Driver now or lately residing
in London Street Glasgow -
In which Petition the Sheriff having upon
the date hereof considered the same, with
the Evidence led in support thereof Found
and hereby Finds it proved that the said
John Adams is a Lunatic and threatening
to be dangerous and Therefore Granted
and hereby Grants Warrant for transmitting
him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel
as a place of safe Custody therein to be
detained until cured or until caution shall
be found for his safe Custody all in terms
of

of the Deceased found and Decerned and hereby DECERNS —

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the first day of February Eighteen hundred Sixty one Years —

John Lin
S.C.B.

Legacy

Ext Warrant

of

John Adams

1861

1160

Ext. Adams

as 25 January 1861

At Glasgow the First day of February Eighteen hundred & sixty one Years

Sitting in Judgment Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff substitute of Lanarkshire anent the Petition under the act 20 & 21 Victoria Cap 71 Section 83 presented to the Sheriff Court of said Shire at the instance of John Jamieson Writer in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest against James Cairns, a Shoemaker, now or lately residing in Saltmarket Glasgow.—

Of Which Petition the said Sheriff substitute having upon the date hereof considered the same with the proof led in support thereof Found and hereby Finds it proved that the said James Cairns is a Lunatic and threatening to be dangerous & Therefore Grantes and hereby Grants Warrant for transmitting him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as a place of safe Custody therein to be detained until cured

A Murray

cured or until caution shall be found for his safe Custody all in terms of the section of the Statute founded on & DECERNED and hereby DECERNS.

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the Fourteenth day of February Eighteen hundred & sixty one years —

John Lees
S.C.D.

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
26th August 1861.

I hereby certify on Soul and Conscience, that James Cairns, admitted into this Asylum at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal Glasgow on the 25th of January 1861. is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to himself or to the lieges.

Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

directed by the 85th Section of the Lunacy Act, committed the said James Cairns to the Royal Lunatic Asylum there till he should be cured, or till caution should be found for his safe custody.

That the Petitioner has procured

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel.
26th August 1861.

I hereby certify on Soul and Conscience, that James Cairns, a pauper Lunatic, admitted into this Asylum, on the 25th January 1861, at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal Lanarkshire, is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to himself or to the liege

James Christie M.D.

directed by the 95th Section of the Lunacy Act, Committed the said James Cairns to the Royal Lunatic Asylum till he should be cured, or till Caution should be found for his safe custody.

That the Petitioner has presented

And

Glasgow 28th August 1861

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of the County of Lanark and his Substitutes

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth

That on or about the Twenty fifth day of January Eighteen hundred and Sixty one James Cairns, a Pauper Lunatic presently confined in the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel, and chargeable to the City Parish of Glasgow, was found at large in a state threatening danger to the Lieges, or in a state offensive to Public decency, and on the First day of February Eighteen hundred and Sixty one, your Lordship upon the application of the Procurator Fiscal, and after the procedure directed by the 95th Section of the Lunacy Act, committed the said James Cairns to the Royal Lunatic Asylum till he should be cured, or till Caution should be found for his safe custody.

That the Petitioner has procured

Caus

and herewith produces two certificates of date twenty-sixth day of August Eighteen hundred and sixty one, respectively granted by Robert Boyce Gillan, Doctor of Medicine, and James Christie, Doctor of Medicine, two medical persons, bearing that the said James Cairns is now cured, and may be set at liberty forthwith, without danger to himself or the lieges, and the said James Cairns ought therefore to be discharged from the said Asylum in accordance with the 92nd Section of the said Act,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant an order for the liberation of the said James Cairns according to Justice,

Wm Adamson
Inspector of Poors
Glasgow

Aut.or
* and seen the Medical Certificates by Robt Boyce Gillan M.D. Gartnavel, and James Christie M.D Gartnavel, herewith produced - In respect it appears from these certificates that the said James Cairns is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to himself or the lieges
Smith

Glasgow 28th August 1861. Having considered the foregoing Petition, Grants Warrant to and Authorises Dr Alexander Mackintosh Superintendant of the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel, near Glasgow, to liberate from the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel the person of the said James Cairns as craved, but before granting liberation appoints eight days intimation to be made to the Procurator Fiscal of the Court at whose instance the said James Cairns is committed.

Aut. Smith

28 August 1861 Subscribed this day made
before me of the foregoing Petition & delivered
thereon by the Sheriff

J. W. Gamble
P.M.

Petition
for the
Separation from Matrimonial
Cohabitation of
James Cairns
28 Aug 1801

Lunacy

Ent Warrant

apt

James Cairns

1861

1161

James Cairns

Ad 25 January 1861

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Ayr *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Johnston, Inspector of Poor humbly showeth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Bardew or Mc Millan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Bardew or Mc Millan to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Johnston

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st (*) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Bardew or Mc Millan
2. Sex and Age,	Female + 45 years of age.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	A Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Member of the Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	A native of New-Cumnock.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Examined in New-Cumnock.
8. Length of time Insane,	Has shewn symptoms of for some weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes. so far as known.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	45.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	No cause assigned.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatening the lives of others.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New-Cumnock.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Mc Millan. Husband residing at New Cumnock None as far as Known,
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, William Johnston

DATED this 21st day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-One.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

Lunacy Board.—Dec.—57.—1200.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Graduate of the College of Glasgow being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon Pathhead hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Saw-Tunnocks — in the County of Ayr — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Bardgett or McMillan wife of John McMillan and that the said Isabella Bardgett or McMillan is a (5) dangerous pauper Lunatic — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) by her incoherent language, repeatedly threatening suicide, and threatening the lives of both mother and sister, attempting to destroy property &c. such as clipping to rags, bed-clothes, and other apparel.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Hunter M.D.

Place of Abode, Polquhortan Glenmuick

DATED this 18th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Graduate & the College of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Kingussie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Pathhead New Tunnocks in Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Bardgett or McMillan wife of John McMillan and that the said Isabella Bardgett or McMillan is a (5) dangerous pauper Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From violent manner whilst under restraint different actions observed by me

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Fowler M.B. M.D.

Place of Abode Kingussie

DATED this 19th day of January one thousand eight hundred and Seventy one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Robson Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Bute having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Johnston Inspector of Poor, New Cumnock Certificates under the hands of Thomas Hunter M.D. and Robert Forsythe M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella Bardon or M'Millan, New Cumnock and that the said Isabella Bardon or M'Millan is a (5) ~~(lunatic)~~ pauper lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Bardon or M'Millan as a Patient into the (6) Public, Royal ~~Asylum of~~ Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Bardon or M'Millan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) J. Robson

DATED this twenty fourth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Lunatic Asylum Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District or Private.

1162

Isabella Barden or McMillan

ad 26 January 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) County of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of John Small Flint Dealer 249 Gallowgate Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Betty Crawford or Small widow of Robert Small Labourer Saltcoats is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Betty Crawford or Small to the Public Royal Asylum of Lanark at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Small

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty eighth (*) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Betty Crawford (or Small)
2. Sex and Age,	Female, about 69 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic duties
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dalry Ayrshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Saltcoats
8. Length of time Insane,	about ten months Days
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 66 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Long John Bothwell, for six weeks about ten months ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about ten Days
13. Supposed Cause,	Family Bereavement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Small. 249 Gallowgate Glasgow Eldest Son. None of his family has ever been Insane,
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Small

DATED this twenty eighth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Ritchie Brown being a (1) M.D. of Glasgow & Surgeon of Edinbro' and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mrs Millers House Raise St Saltcoats in the County of Ayr- separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Betty Crawford or Small residing in Saltcoats and that the said Betty Crawford or Small is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vacancy of Mien - Incoherence - outrageous conduct - Sleeplessness -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) formerly confined in an Asylum for Insane - (Longdales)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. Ritchie Brown M.D.

Place of Abode, 9 Dock Head St Saltcoats-

DATED this 28th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Kinnier being a (1) Physician & Surgeon of F.P.S. Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mrs Millers- House Raise Street Saltcoats in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Betty Crawford or Small residing in Saltcoats and that the said Betty Crawford or Small is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :— Peculiar vacant stare of the eyes

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talking incoherently becoming incidental times, restlessness at night

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) formerly confined in an Asylum for Insane, (Longdales)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt Kinnier Surgeon

Place of Abode Hamilton Street Saltcoats

DATED this 28th day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Small, Spirit Dealer 249 Gallowgate Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Falconer Dyce and Robert Turnbull, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Betty Crawford or Small residing in Saltcoats and that the said Betty Crawford or Small is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Betty Crawford or Small as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Lunacy at Gartnavel and I authorize (7) Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Betty Crawford or Small which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty eighth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (8) Asylum of Public Royal Lunacy at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1163

Betty Crawford or Small

at 28 January 1864

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Mrs Jessie Hunter of Tinnemount near Haddington now at 42 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow Mother of the patient

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Hunter Lawyer now at present just arrived from Edinburgh to Glasgow

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Hunter to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jessie Hunter

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and 61

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Hunter
2. Sex and Age,	28 — male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentleman of Fortune Advocate
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of S.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Tinnemount W. Haddington
7. Place where Found and Examined,	42 High St Glasgow at 42 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	since one month
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Confined two others since under one month
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Present attack
13. Supposed Cause,	Predisposition Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes — attacked a Policeman to-day
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His mother is Mrs Jessie Hunter the Petitioner residing at Tinnemount W. Haddington now at 42 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Jessie Hunter

DATED this 28th day of January one thousand eight hundred and 61

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Thomas Gilchrist Mackenzie Hunter
being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 179 Hamilton Rd
West Wynd of Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David Hunter Esq
Sen Mount Hope Hamilton and that
the said David Hunter is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Present delusions
Grandiose ideas & he says he is Lord Chancellor
& that his brother is in
Hell himself also at this moment

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has been repeatedly in Parkhead
Asylum

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J M Hyam M.D
Place of Abode, 43 West Wynd & Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of January One thousand eight
hundred and eighty nine.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Roderick Mackenzie
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Lecturer on Mental Diseases
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 42 Dr Leaning
Clerk Street in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David Hunter Esq
of Parkmount and that
the said David Hunter is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) — Exhilaration and
delusions — that he is a King
and Baronet, and can do any
and everything —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has been repeatedly in the Parkhead
Asylum for attacks of insanity — under
my care.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Roderick Mackenzie M.B.
Place of Abode Lecturer

DATED this 28 day of January one thousand eight
hundred and 89

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray, Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Pye and Isaac Bunter of Symemount near Biddington Certificates under the hands of John McMurchon Pagan and Alexander MacKintosh, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Bunter of Symemount near Biddington and that the said David Bunter is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Bunter as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Bunter which accompanied the said Petition.

words deleted

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty eighth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1164

David Hunter

ad 28 January 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton & Bute and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Stewart Black Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Rothesay humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Brown, Mason, Bute Street Rothesay is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Brown ——— to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Stewart Black

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this ~~twenty~~ eighth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and ~~sixty~~ one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 27.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mason.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	26 Mill Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Excessive Drinking
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	do.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rothesay.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21st January 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Susan Dalby or Brown, Wife of Patient. Some of his Cousins have been known to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Stewart Black

DATED this 28th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Maclachlan being a (1) Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mill Street Rothesay Bute in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Brown, a Pauper and that the said Robert Brown is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless & unsettled eye. Delusions about people wishing to kill him, planning a conspiracy, refuses to go to bed & to put on his clothes, says he hears people whispering & talking about him.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Keeps asking wishes someone to cut his throat made an attempt to secure a Razor, very nervous to put out & put to the fire, violent & expected & requires to be protected from his wife, mother & others

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Maclachlan M.D. L.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, Battery Place, Rothesay.

DATED this 21st day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles. F. Maclachlan being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mill Street Rothesay Bute in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Brown Mason and that the said Robert Brown is an (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited manner, cunning and suspicious eye, incoherent speech - says his wife has sold herself, and he wishes to do so too - talks of giving directions to have his throat cut - wishes to go down to the quay to throw himself into the water -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) does not sleep at night - very restless and constantly wishes to get out of bed, and out of the house - says some people are making a pie to munch him, and frequently speaks of drowning with himself.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Charles F. Maclachlan M.D

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place Rothesay

DATED this 21st day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.* his wife

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ hereby further certify that the Case of the said _____ is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Andrew Coventry Birch (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Bute having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Stewart Black Inspector of Poor Rothesay Certificates under the hands of Thomas Mackellar and Charles T. Mackellan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Brown Mason Rothesay Pauper and that the said Robert Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind or insane and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Brown as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A. C. Birch

DATED this 28th day of January One thousand eight hundred and eighty two.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1165

Robert Brown

Ad 29 January 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 Vict., Cap. 71 Sect. 31.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark, and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Thomson, lace manufacturer, residing at 13, Bellgrove Street, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Marion Scott or Thomson, his wife, residing there is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Marion Scott or Thomson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Andrew Thomson

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourth (*) day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marion Scott or Thomson.
2. Sex and Age,	Thirty seven.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Household Duties.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	13, Bellgrove Street, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	13, Bellgrove St. Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten weeks.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known, except connected with Childbirth.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not at present, but fears entertained.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Margt. Scott or Reid, 19, Cecil St. Manchester, Sister. Mrs Elizabeth Scott 13 Bellgrove st Glasgow Mother. None.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Andrew Thomson

DATED this fourth day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, And[r] Mackie Physician being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow &c and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Belgrove St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr[s] Marion Scott or Thomson 13 Belgrove St and that the said Mr[s] Marion Scott or Thomson is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

General incoherency, fancies her food is mixed with Poison. Combination of Catholics against her. &c &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Mother Mr[s] Scott residing with her say she sleeps worse at night, attempted to go out the window &c

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* And[r] Mackie M.D

Place of Abode, 20 Abbotsford Place

DATED this first day of Feby One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Belgrave street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Marion Scott or Thomson 13 Belgrave Street and that the said Mrs Marion Scott or Thomson is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is restless and excited easily moved to tears. Is suspicious of all around has strange delusions such as, that the Spirit is removed from her. That she is lost and that she is to be beheaded. That her food is poisoned &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Scott her Mother states that she sleeps and wanders require to be watched and kept so as she has frequently attempted to steal out. She sleeps none.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode 20 Abbotsford Place

DATED this first day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) sheriff substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Andrew Thomson
Rope Manufacturer residing at 13 Bellgrove Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Sachse
and James Boulton, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Mrs Marion Scott or Houston 13 Bellgrove St Glasgow wife of Petitioner and that the said
Mrs Marion Scott or Houston is a (6) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Marion Scott or Houston as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Marion Scott or Houston which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this fourth day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1166

Marion Scott or Thomson

ad 1 February 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John McKay, Inspector of Poor Parish of Dumbarton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Michael Ryan, Dyk St Dumbarton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Michael Ryon to the Barnhill Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) John McKay Inspector

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fourth (3) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Michael Ryon
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 39 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Roman Catholic Quarrier
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rothesay for a short time.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dumbarton
8. Length of time Insane,	Since Friday last
9. Whether first attack,	Not known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since Friday last
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes, attempted to drown himself
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Settlement supposed to be Luss
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4 June 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Has been only 18 months in Dumbarton & has no relations here nor any person knows anything of her about him —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name John McKay Insp.r

Dated this Fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Benjamin Marie Richard being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 25 High Street Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Michael Ryan a Pauper at 25 High Street Dumbarton and that the said Michael Ryan is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

That he cannot speak in a coherent Manner

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

That he has attempted to drown himself

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* B M Richard Surgeon

Place of Abode, Strathleven Place Dumbarton

DATED this Fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Buchanan being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 25 High Street Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Michael Ryan a Pauper at 25 High Street Dumbarton and that the said Michael Ryan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) At my visit he did not appear to labour under any delusions, but his conversation was confused & slightly incoherent. He said that he felt his mind to be deranged and suspected a desire to be sent to a Lunatic Asylum

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His husband informed me that he returned home at an early hour this morning in a state of excitement & that he had been wandering about Dumbarton in that condition, having undressed & left his clothes by the river side

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Rob[t] Buchanan, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Knowhead Dumbarton

DATED this 3d day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cuninghame Steele Esqr (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John McKay,
Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumbarton
Certificates under the hands of Benjamin Maile Richard
and Robert Buchanan , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Michael Ryan, a Pauper at 28 High Street Dumbarton and that the said
Michael Ryan is a (5) person of unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Michael Ryan as a Patient into the (6) Parlnarul Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Michael Ryan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W. C. Steele

DATED this Fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Parlnarul *Asylum of* Glasgow

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1167

Michael Ryon

qd 4 February 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Dumbarton and his Substitutes—

The Petition of Walter Smith Inspector Bonhill

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Trumbull Police Office Dumbarton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Trumbull to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Gartnavel

(SIGNATURE) Walter Smith

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (3) day of February, One thousand eight hundred and 61

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Trumbull
2. Sex and Age,	Male 22
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hawkerman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dumbarton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dumbarton Police Office
8. Length of time Insane,	Two Days
9. Whether first attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 15
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes, broke two lamps, and was [illegible] & Stat. several parties
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bonhill Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister Jean Trumbull resides in Alexandria
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Walter Smith

DATED this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and 61

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Benjamin Maule Richard being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Office Gray Street Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Turnbull Hammerman in Dumbarton and that the said William Turnbull is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

That he talks incoherently and threatens to Murder the Catholic Priest in this Place

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

That he has on several occasions behaved in a Violent Manner and to the Terror of the Public Lamps

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* B. M. Richard

Place of Abode, Strathleven Place Dumbarton

DATED this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Allan Moffat being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Office Gray Street Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Turnbull Hammerman in Dumbarton and that the said William Turnbull is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

That he talks incoherently & irrationally & that he threatens to injure the Catholic Priest of Dumbarton.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

That he has at divers times threatened & do injury to those with whom he Comes in Contact Both Friends & Strangers.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John A. Moffat

Place of Abode, 157 High St. Dumbarton

DATED this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
hereby further certify that the Case of the said
is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cuninghame Steele Sheriff Substitute.
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Walter Smith Inspector of Poor Bonhill
Certificates under the hands of Benjamin Maule Pickard
and John Allan Moffat, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
William Turnbull Hammerman in Dumbarton and that the said
William Turnbull is a (5) Unsound Mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Turnbull as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Turnbull which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W. Steele

DATED this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1168

William Trumbull

ad 12 February, 1861

Unto The Honourable, The Sheriff
of Lanarkshire
The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Shweth

That on the twelfth day of February
Eighteen hundred and Sixty one years, a
petition was presented to your Lordship at
the instance of the Procurator Fiscal of
Court for the Public interest, setting forth
that John Foulds was a criminal Lunatic,
dangerous to the Liege, and craving your
Lordship to deal with him in terms of
the "Lunatics (Scotland) Act 1857" Section
95. After due enquiry your Lordship
found the said John Foulds was a dan-
gerous Lunatic and committed him to
Gartnavel Asylum till he was cured, or
till caution was found for his safe
custody —

Subsequently —

2.

Subsequently to the cognition of Foulds as aforesaid, the Procurator Fiscal obtained a decree against the Petitioner finding him liable to maintain the said John Foulds as a Lunatic Pauper, but with recourse against the Parish of his Settlement and all persons liable to maintain the said John Foulds, Since that date Foulds has continued in Gartnavel Asylum at the expense of the Petitioner.

Annex D

Certificates by James Dunlop M.D. & William Adam Liddle Surgeon Glasgow - all produced.

From the letter under the hands of the Medical Superintendant of Gartnavel Asylum addressed to the petitioner it will be satisfactory shewn to your Lordship that Foulds is now cured and may safely be dismissed from the Asylum and set at large. This letter is herewith produced

May it therefore please your Lordship to find that the said John Foulds is now recovered from his insanity and Grant warrant

3

Warrant to dismiss him from the
Asylum accordingly

According to Justice

James D Kirkwood
Sheriff Clerk

Glasgow May 5th 1862 The Sheriff substitute having considered the foregoing Petition and seen the Medical certificates by W A Liddell, Surgeon ~~of this date~~, and letter referred to in the Petition, in respect that the certificates and letter before mentioned state that the before mentioned John Goulds has now recovered, grants Warrant to the Superintendant of the Subscribers Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel to liberate John Goulds before mentioned from said Asylum in terms of the Statute 20 & 21 Victoria Cap 71 Section 92, superseding execution of the above warrant for eight days after intimation of the intended liberation of the said John Goulds shall have been made to the Procurator Fiscal Glasgow at whose instance he is detained in said Asylum

Arch Smith

Arch Smith
and James Dunlop MD

Glasgow 5th May 1862 -- The foregoing
Petition, & deliverance thereon this
day attended to by me
Jno Gemmell
P.F.

Petition
for
James Dunlop Kirkwood
1862

At Glasgow the Eighteenth day of February Eighteen hundred & sixty one years.

Sitting in Judgment Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire anent the Petition before the Sheriff of said Shire under the act 20 & 21 Victoria Cap 71 Section 85 at the instance of John Gemmel Writer in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest against John Hunter now or lately residing in Eglinton Street Glasgow. On which Petition the said Sheriff Substitute having upon the date hereof considered the same with the Evidence led in support thereof. Found and hereby Finds & Declares that the said John Hunter is a Lunatic and threatening to be dangerous. Therefore Grants and hereby Grants Warrant for transmitting him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as a place of safe Custody therein to be detained.

Wm Drysdale

detained until his Cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe keeping, all in terms of the Statute founded on & Declared and hereby Declares.-

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow upon the Eighteenth day of February Eighteen hundred and sixty one years by

Wm Drysdale. S.C.D.

Extract Barrack
Robt Fowlds

Lunacy

801

1869
Robt Fowlds
Ad 13 February, 1861

Glasgow 18th February 1861

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Lanarkshire

The Petition of John Gemmell writer in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public interest

Humbly Sheweth

That Matthew Ecclesfield now or lately residing in or near Broomielaw Glasgow who from the Medical Certificate herewith produced appears to be a Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the Liedges has been apprehended in or near Broomielaw Glasgow in the City Parish of Glasgow charged with the crimes of Assault, Disorderly Conduct, and Breach of the Peace

May it therefore please Your Lordship, in terms of the Act 20 and 21 Victoria Cap

Cap 71 Section 85 to grant warrant forthwith to Commit the said Matthew Eccles.feld to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum or other place of safe custody; And appoint an early day for proceeding to inquire into the condition of the said Matthew Eccles.feld; Direct Notice to be given in some Newspaper circulated within the County of Lanark of such Commitment and of Your Lordships intention to inquire as said is; and also direct such further Notice as Your Lordship shall think proper; grant warrant to cite the necessary Witnesses to be adduced at said inquiry. Further after making

making such inquiry and on Your Lordship being satisfied that the said Matthew Ecclesfield is a Lunatic and threatening to be dangerous, Grant Warrant to Commit the said Matthew Ecclesfield to the said Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum or such other Asylum as you may think proper, therein to be detained until he be cured, or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody; all as provided for by the foresaid Section of said Act

According to Justice

Jno. Gemmel

L.S.

Glasgow 13th February 1861. Having considered the foregoing Petition Medical Certificate, and the Act of Parliament founded on Grants Warrant to commit Matthew Ecclesfield designed in the Petition

A Erskine Murray

A Erskine Murray

^ within the Sheriff's Chambers County Buildings Glasgow

Petition to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow as a place of safe custody ad interim. Appoints Monday the Eighteenth day of February current at twelve O'Clock noon, ^ as a diet for enquiring into and taking evidence on the conviction of the said Matthew Ecclesfield; and grants Warrant to cite witnesses to said diet. Further Appoints the Petitioner to give notice of this commitment and of the foresaid diet, in the Glasgow Courier Newspaper; as also to the next of kin, or other known relatives of the said Matthew Ecclesfield, if such can be found, and to Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow.—

A Erskine Murray

At Glasgow the Eighteenth day of February Eighteen hundred & ninety one years.

In presence of Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanark-shire.

Compeared.

A Erskine Murray

Unto the Honorable the
Sheriff of the County of
Lancaster or his Substitute

The
Petition of William Eccles
field immediate Elder
Brother of Matthew
Ecclesfield presently
residing in Clayton
in or at Sartmael near
Clayton

Humbly Sheweth

That your Lordships
Substitute (Mr Sheriff Murray)
18 Feby 1861 of this date after hearing evidence
found that the said Matthew
Ecclesfield is a Lunatic
and granted Warrant for
Confining him in Sartmael
Asylum till Liberated in
Course of Law

That the Petitioner
is willing to take the
Charge of the said Matthew
Ecclesfield

Field and to find Caution
in the hands of your Lordships
Clerk of Court for the
safe Custody in terms
of the Lunacy Act Sec: 85:
And he prays humbly
the said William Eckersley
as Curator accordingly
May it therefore
please your Lordship
to Consider this Pet:
tion and to authorise
the Clerk of Court
to receive a Bond
of Caution & the
Petitioner: And your
Lordship satisfied
with the Sufficiency
of such Caution
to authorise the
delivery of the
said Lunatic to the
Petitioner according
According to justice
W Eckersley

Glasgow 15th February 1861.

Having considered the foregoing Petition and having reconsidered the evidence adduced before the Sheriff substitute yesterday as to the state of mind of the party Matthew Ecclesfield when he was committed to Gartnavel, finds that the said Matthew Ecclesfield may with safety and propriety be entrusted to the custody of his brother the Petitioner on the latter granting Bond under the penalty of Twenty pounds sterling that the said Matthew Ecclesfield shall be safely and properly kept by the Petitioner ~~within~~ ~~his house~~ or ~~to~~ the Lieges or to their property — and on such ~~caution~~ Bond being granted authorises the Superintendent of Gartnavel Asylum

A Erskine Murray

I authorised Mr Erskine Murray to interfere in this matter on behalf of the Lieges

A Erskine Murray

asylum to deliver the said Matthew Eccles field to the petitioner. Two words deleted

A Erskine Murray

I hereby Certify that a Bond has been lodged in terms of the foregoing Interlocutor.

Wm Grey Dale. S.C.S.

Petition
of
Wm Eccles field
1864

Compeared Matthew Ecclesfield designed in the foregoing Petition

Compeared also the Procurator Fiscal of Court who produced the foregoing Petition & Warrant thereon and Medical Certificate as to the state of the said Matthew Ecclesfield; Also Execution of Notice upon Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor for the City Parish of Glasgow; Execution of Service of Petition upon William Ecclesfield Fish Curer Trinity Newhaven as next of kin of the said Matthew Ecclesfield; also Copy of the Glasgow Courier Newspaper of date 11th February current containing advertisement certifying the diet to all concerned.

Compeared also Mr William Speirs Writer in Glasgow as agent for the said William Ecclesfield; also the said William Ecclesfield

Compeared also Mr Robert Thomson Writer in Glasgow as Agent for Ebenezer Adamson before designed who stated as set forth at length in the Sheriff's Note Book.

Whereupon the following witnesses were examined upon oath in support of said Petition

1. A Erskine Murray

A Erskine Murray

x Notice served upon the next of kin

1. Catherine Mc Farlane or Crawford residing in Broomielaw Glasgow.—

During the examination of the preceding witness Mr Speirs stated an objection to the relevancy of the (Libel) which was answered by the Fiscal and repelled by the Sheriff.—

2 Elizabeth Crawford or McKechnie wife of Daniel McKechnie now in America & residing Broomielaw aforesaid

3 John Cassels an ironmongery labourer residing in Eglinton street Glasgow

4. James Lyon Constable in the Central District of the Glasgow Police.—

5 William Mc Gill Surgeon to the Police Glasgow.—

6 Robert Bryce Gillard M.D. Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum near Glasgow.—

The Procurator Fiscal declared that his proof was closed.—

Whereupon the following witnesses were examined upon oath by Mr Speirs for the next of kin.—

1. The said William Eccles fields.—

2. 3

A Erskine Murray

2. Dr. George Gemmell M.D. residing Glasgow.
3 John Speirs Surgeon in Gledson

At request of the Agent for the next of kin & without objection by the Fiscal Matthew Ecclesfield designed in the Petition was examined at this stage. –

No further evidence being adduced the case was closed. –

Mr. Gemmel addressed the Sheriff, submitting that the (~~Lunatic~~) said Matthew Ecclesfield has been proved to be a Lunatic and the Agent for the next of kin per contra.

The Sheriff Substitute having again considered the foregoing Petition with the evidence led in support thereof finds that the said Matthew Ecclesfield is a Lunatic and threatening to be dangerous and therefore Grants Warrant for transmitting him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as a place of safe custody and therein to be detained until his Cure or until caution shall be found for

A Erskine Murray

for his safe keeping all in terms
of the statute founded on V Decorum.
A Erskine Murray

No. 1170
Matthew Beckesfield
Ad 13 February 1861

Annexed
Petition
Relative to
Matthew Beckesfield
1861.

1170
Matthew Beckesfield

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Daniel Wallunshaw, residing at Row, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hilson Robert Wallunshaw within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Wallunshaw ——— to the Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) D Wallunshaw

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Wallunshaw
2. Sex and Age,	Male, Age 46
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	A Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Row Dumbartonshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Several days & nights
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not precisely Known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not under any previous Examination with a view to confinement in an Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious fervour
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	A tendency thereto
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daniel Wallunshaw Ardencaple Cottage Row Dumbartonshire. Father of the Patient. No Member of the family known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* D Wallunshaw

DATED this Nineteenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Mr. Dunlop Anderson M. D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 69. Union Street
Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Walkinshaw Esq.
and that
the said Robert Walkinshaw is a (5) person of insane
mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he has slept little or none for the last three or four days & nights, that he is constantly expressing apprehension of persons attacking or killing him & that he speaks of several persons of the name of Campbell as trying to take his life. He is by at times violent & has on one occasion struck his keeper.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The keeper from Gartnavel states various insane expressions & violent actions which have happened since he has been attending him.

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, A. Dunlop Anderson M. D.

Place of Abode, 69 St Vincent St Glasgow

Dated this eighteenth day of Feb.y One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie M. D
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum
Lanark in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
Robert Walkinshaw Esqr
lately residing at Drummond's Temperance Hotels
and that
the said Robert Walkinshaw is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless in manner and appearance. He is full of delusive fears, imagining that he is about to be killed by some enemies

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His attendant John Dunsdale states that he is very restless at night - that he gets out of bed and makes violent efforts to escape from the room as he is afraid of being murdered

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum

Dated this eighteenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mr. Robert Walkinshaw is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mr Robert Walkinshaw is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, A. D. Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode, 159. St Vincent St Glasgow

DATED this seventeenth day of Feb.y one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Daniel Walkinshaw residing at Row Certificates under the hands of Alex Dunlop Anderson M.D and James Christie M.D Glasgow, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Walkinshaw, 69 Union Street Glasgow and that the said Robert Walkinshaw — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Walkinshaw as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel — and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Walkinshaw which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this nineteenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow - Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1171

Robert Walkinshaw

ad 18 February 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John McGregor Clerk residing at 12 Anderston Quay Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary McGregor residing there sister of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary McGregor to the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John McGregor

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourteenth (*) day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary McGregor
2. Sex and Age,	23 Years, Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	living at home
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	a Member of the U. P. church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	12 Anderston Quay
7. Place where Found and Examined,	12 Anderston Quay
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 1st January 1861,
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since first Jan 1861,
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John McGregor her brother the 1st Two Aunts, the one got well, the other died,
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, John McGregor

DATED this 14th day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(4)

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Mattych Robertson
being a (1) Lic. Fac. Phys. & Surg. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12. Anderston Quay
Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary M'Gregor Daughter of the
late Gregor M'Gregor & residing at 8 Anderston Quay Glasgow and that
the said Mary M'Gregor is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I first saw her on the 31st Dec last her mind wandered much. And next day (Jany 1st) I visited her and found her suffering under a violent attack of mania which lasted three days and raved violently on religious topics. (I advised to be removed to a Asylum) She then became more settled but still unable to take Care of herself in the manner being most

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from Friends and Parents
She very seldom alters her clothes &c taken off walks through the house the whole day and often at night. seldom sitting & take food, and very suspicious of Persons & food. Was taken from her Sister & Mother

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, A. M. Robertson. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 4 Washington Street Glasgow

DATED this Thirtieth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Davidson Anderson M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12. Anderston
Quay - Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary M'Gregor Daughter of
Gregor M'Gregor deceased residing at 8 Anderston Quay and that
the said Mary M'Gregor is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That I visited her in the beginning of January last & found her in a state of violent Mania & ordered her removal to an Asylum. That I have visited her again to day & find her calmer but still with a unable to give rational answers to any question & attempts to get out of the room. Her appetite also often bad

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Friends
She never puts off her clothes & goes about the house constantly complaining of being sick. Refuses all food & having the very suspicions both to food & medicine. Entirely neglects herself. Very frequently found in Privies

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, A. D. Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode 152 Holland St Glasgow.

DATED this Thirteenth day of Feb^y one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hartford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) John McGregor residing at 12 Anderston Quay Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Andrew Mallock Anderson and Alexander Ralph Anderson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary McGregor residing at 12 Anderston Quay Glasgow and that the said Mary McGregor is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Anderson or McGregor as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary McGregor or Anderson which accompanied the said Petition. one word deleted

(SIGNED) Henry Hartford Bell

DATED this fourteenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1172

Mary McGregor

Æt 19 February 1861



N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(b) Sheriff or Steward.
(c) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (b) Sheriff *of the* (c) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Johnston Inspector of Poor Campsie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Colelie, Rowantreehaugh Campsie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Colelie to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Johnston

(a) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 22 (a) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Colelie
2. Sex and Age,	Female Aged 19 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Established Church
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Rowantreehaugh Campsie
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rowantreehaugh Campsie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Eight days
8. Length of time Insane,	No
9. Whether first attack,	Eighteen years
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Gartnavel. 8 Months ago
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Eight days
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not Known
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Campsie
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	21st February 1861
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Thomas Colelie. Father. Cooper. Rowantreehaugh. Campsie, no Member of his family known to have been insane except the present
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Johnston Inspr

DATED this 22d day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Andrew J. Wilson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bowantfauld, Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Goldie, Campsie Bowantfauld, Campsie and that the said Ann Goldie is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violence of conduct; incoherent and threatening conversation; perversion of moral faculties

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Causeless enmity to father & mother; threatens & attempts to assault them with knives & other weapons; breaks dishes & articles of furniture.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. J. Wilson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown, Campsie

DATED this twenty first day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Allan Marshall being a (1) Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians and Surgeon Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bowantfauld Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Goldie Pauper residing there, and that the said Ann Goldie is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Moral perversity extreme wilfulness and unnatural obduracy.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Striking her Mother and also threatening to murder her Mother and younger branches of her family destroys Furniture &c

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Allan Marshall Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown Campsie

DATED this Twenty first day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Cosmo Orme Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) John Johnston Inspector of Poor Campsie Certificates under the hands of Andrew Wilson and Allan Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Goldie Bayley Kirkintilloch Auld Cumbernauld and that the said Ann Goldie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Goldie as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Goldie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Richard Bell

DATED this twenty second day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1173

Ann Goldie

Ad 22 February, 1861

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward, or Sheriff or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Oliver or Sutherland a pauper Lunatic residing at 9 Crookston Street, Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Elizabeth Oliver or Sutherland to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this first (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Oliver or Sutherland
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 35
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	9 Crookston Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	9 Crookston Street
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven years
9. Whether first Attack,	See No 8
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	See No 2
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel admitted 12th May 1857
12. Duration of existing Attack,	See No 8
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens Visitors
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th July 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George Sutherland her husband resides at 9 Crookston Street, Glasgow No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this first day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 9 Crookston St, Kingston - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Oliver or Sutherland No 9 Crookston Street - a pauper and that the said Elizabeth Oliver or Sutherland is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent — Is very restless and gets excited when questioned — Want of Memory — and threatens violence

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Thomas Sutherland her husband No 9 Crookston St informs me that she is very restless and wanders about without any object, and threatens to do harm to himself and Children

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this twenty Eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 9 Crookston Street Kingston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Oliver or Sutherland No 9 Crookston St. a Pauper and that the said Elizabeth Oliver or Sutherland is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Is very excited and wild looking and will not answer any questions. She is subject to paroxysms of excitement during which she threatens violence -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Thomas Sutherland her husband No 9 Crookston Street states that she sleeps little - Hears Speaks to and hears at times during the night

Name and Medical Designation } James Dunlop Phot

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this twenty Eight day of Feb One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said , is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood inspector of Poor of the parish of Gorbals Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Oliver or Sutherland Crookston Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Elizabeth Oliver — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Elizabeth Oliver or Sutherland as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Oliver or Sutherland which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this first day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1174

Elizabeth Oliver or Sutherland

ad 1 March 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Orange Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sophia Macintosh a Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sophia Macintosh to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James D Kirkwood

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sophia Macintosh
2. Sex and Age,	21
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	22 Buckingham Terrace
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	3 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not to answer Back
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Catherine Hazes wife of Thomas Clarke a Hacking weaver, Old Aparthy close, High St Edinburgh and Mrs McKenzie 282 Buchanan Street Glasgow the former is her mother and the latter her Aunt No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James D Kirkwood

DATED this Second day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Pickard. being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 22, Buckingham Terrace, Great Western Road in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sophia Mc Intosh, at No 22, Buckingham Terrace, Great Western Road in the County of Lanark and that the said Sophia Mc Intosh is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Incoherent - Delusions about Religion - such as that she is lost - that she has been poisoned with tea, by her Master & family - that she is living in a den of thieves & that she is past redemption &c -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Similar statements to those above from Mr and Miss Steel, her master & mistress.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William Pickard, M.D.

Place of Abode, Partick.

DATED this first day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Blackburn Bishop being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 22 Buckingham Terrace Great Western Road in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sophia McIntosh at No 22 Buckingham Terrace Great Western Road and that the said Sophia McIntosh is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Incoherence of speech. Hallucinations of sight from the attacks of serpents and that her master and Mistress have always been trying to kill her and has a wish to have her taken from them under the impression that they are trying to poison her.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Not Sceptical but correct.

The above statement corroborated by Miss Steel

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Patrick Blackburn Bishop M.D.

Place of Abode Dean Park Terrace

DATED this second day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Wasspar Bell (3) Sheriff Substitute
of the (4) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Jame Dunlop Rutland
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Richard
and Patrick Blackburn Bishop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6)
Sophia Macintosh, a pauper and that the said
Sophia Macintosh is a (7) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sophia Macintosh as a Patient into the Public Royal (8) Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sophia Macintosh which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Wasspar Bell

DATED this Second day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (9) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1175

Sophia Macintosh

ad 2 March 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark, *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Broom Merchant 6 Gay Square humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Norah Small or Broom my wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Norah Small or Broom to the and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Broom

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (*) day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Norah Small or Broom
2. Sex and Age,	Female 34 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	88 Sauchiehall St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	10 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Seventh attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	88 Sauchiehall St
12. Duration of existing Attack,	10 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Excessive indulgence in intoxicating liquors
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Small or Carles; Sister; (last address) 17 Somerset St Whitechapel London — None of the family known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, John Broom

DATED this 2nd day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate, e.g. Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) Insert Declaration and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) State the facts.

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, Geo. Robertson M.D.
being a (*) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (*) General practitioner of Medicine Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 66 Lauchiehall Street, Glasgow.
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (*) Mrs Norah Broom or Small wife of Mr John Broom Weaving Clerk
and that the said Mrs Norah Broom or Small is a (*) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) She periodically, & that intensely of late, manifests an uncontrollable passion for excessive indulgence in intoxicating drinks; and during the paroxysm of drunkenness she is dangerous to herself & others, & has attempted to destroy herself by throwing herself out of the window & on the street; & on one occasion, when under the influence of drink, she attempted violent assault upon her sister.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)
Her sister's son, Mr John Hook, appeared upon the scene in the house with her, informed me that the accused her own husband against the will of her husband, forced herself into the neighbours houses, & beat grounds in the street by his instance, Robert Robinson.

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, George Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, 39 Bath Street, Glasgow.

Dated this Second day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate, e.g. Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) Insert Declaration and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) State the facts.

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (*) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) Earlwood Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (*) Mrs Norah Broom or Small formerly residing at 66 Lauchiehall Street, Glasgow
and that the said Mrs Norah Broom or Small is a (*) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) She is at present maniacally excited and incoherent, and in such a state of mental disorder as would render her dangerous to others. She has a strong craving for stimulants and even a necessity for them in the ordinary course. She also labours on the supposition that for about a week, [illegible]

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)
After husband states that she has been in these conditions for some days and that she has had several similar attacks.

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

Dated this Second day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereby annex, to the effect that Mrs Norah Broom or Small wife of Mr John Broom is a (*) person of unsound mind, hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Norah Broom or Small is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Mrs Norah Broom or Small to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Geo. Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, 39 Bath Street, Glasgow.

Dated this ~~Second~~ Second day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Heathorn Esquire (*) Sheriff Substitute
of the (*) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (*) John Broom husband
of Norah Broom Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of George Robertson M.D.
and James Christie, Medical Gentlemen, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (*)
Mrs Norah Broom or Small wife of the said John Broom and that the said
Mrs Norah Broom or Small is a (*) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Norah Gardner Broom or Small as a Patient into the (*) Public Asylum at Larbert and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Norah Broom or Small which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) Alex Heathorn

Dated this Second day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (*) Public Asylum at Larbert near Glasgow

(*) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(*) State whether a County or Burgh.
(*) Insert Name and Designation.
(*) Describe him, and if a Burgher, state so.
(*) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(*) Public, District, or Private.
(*) Public, District, or Private.

1176

Norah Small or Broom

ae 2 March 1861

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Blackhurst Carter Motherwell humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Christina Crow or Blackhurst wife of John Blackhurst Motherwell is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Christina Crow or Blackhurst to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Blackhurst

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this first (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina Crow
2. Sex and Age,	Female Twenty 3rd
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Motherwell
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ten Days
7. Place where Found and Examined,	First
8. Length of time Insane,	Twenty Six
9. Whether first Attack,	ten Days
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Weakness from Confinement
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	None
12. Duration of existing Attack,	No
13. Supposed Cause,	None
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be or to have been Insane,	A Sister named Elizabeth Crow or Cooper wife of Robert Cooper Cow Keeper Hamilton
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, John Blackhurst

DATED this 2 day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Motherwell
Parish of Dalzell in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Christina Brow or
Blackhurst wife of John Blockhurst smith motherwell and that
the said Christina Brow or Blackhurst is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From her incoherency when questioned, violence of language and conduct and from her general behaviour.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband stated to me that she was dangerous and from what I see I have no difficulty in agreeing with that statement.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Samuel Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this first day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James London
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Motherwell
in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Christina Brow or Blackhurst wife of John Blockhurst and that
the said Christina Brow or Blockhurst is a (5) person smith motherwell
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Imagines herself to be Victoria Queen of England, and that the present Revival movement in the Village is all through her influence. also uses very improper language

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Husband and Sister say that she is violent, striking with hands and feet, tearing bedclothes and Curtains all of which I have observed when present

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James London M.D.

Place of Abode Hamilton

DATED this first day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

A Blackhurst Smith Motherwell Alloway

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Wm Blackhurst Smith, Motherwell
Certificates under the hands of Samuel Thomson, M.D. and James Gardner, M.D. and Hamilton, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Christina Low or Blackhurst wife of Wm. Blackhurst Smith Motherwell, and that the said
Christina Low or Blackhurst is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Christina Low or Blackhurst as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Christina Low or Blackhurst which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this second day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1177

Christina Crow or Blackhurst

a 2 March 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Catherine Hill or Elder ~~Elder~~ 31 Dundas Lane Glasgow. humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Elder Assistant Sec. Royal Exchange Glasgow Institution for Lunatics is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Elder to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum. ~~Catherine Hill James Elder Senr.~~ Catherine Elder (SIGNED) ~~for any Institution~~

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (*) day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Elder
2. Sex and Age,	Male.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	In Exchange for last 32 years.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	In his own house.
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight or Ten days.
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	Financial difficulties
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Uncertain.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~City~~
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Aitken, Cousin, Lorne Lodge Maryhill Glasgow. James Elder Son of Patient No member of family ever affected.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, ~~Catherine Elder Senr.~~ Catherine Elder ~~for any Institution~~

DATED this Third day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Panton M.C. Fellow of the Faculty being a (1) of Physicians & Surgeons in Glasgow.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36 Port Dundas Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Elder also Surdeon Royal Exchange Glasgow residing at 36 Port Dundas Road Glasgow and that the said James Elder is a (5) an Insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Refusing food and Medicine, walking about in a very excited state carrying a Key in his hand to lock himself in room &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By his wife & Son, that he is a state of excitement he threw a Key through the Kitchen window and attempted to throw books through the same. person finding the Key.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Panton M.D.

Place of Abode, 36 Bath Street Glasgow

DATED this third day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D. being a (1) graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Elder lately residing at 36 Port Dundas Road Glassow and that the said James Elder is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is melancholic and delusive, is restless and excited & refuses his food. Imagines he labours under an incurable disease and that he has lost several hundred pounds. Thinks also that he will never do any good in this world.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His son James Elder states that he imagines, he is suffocated with gas and gets out of bed at night to escape being killed.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel.

DATED this Fourth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that James Elder 36 Port Dundas Road is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said James Elder is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said James Elder to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, John Pawlow M.C.

Place of Abode, 56 Bath Street Glasgow

DATED this third day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (3) sheriff substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Mrs Catherine Bell or Elder 36 Port Dundas Road Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Pawlow and Robert Bryce Gillanders, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) James Elder assistant Governor Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and that the said James Elder is a (7) an insane person or person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Elder as a Patient into the (8) Lunatic Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Elder which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this fourth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (9) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1178

James Elder

ad 3 March 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Alex^r Steven Surgeon 12 Ellis Hamilton Place Glasgow in the under Signed Medical Attendant of Sarah McNeil residing at 12 Ellis Hamilton Place Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the said Sarah McNeil is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sarah McNeil to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Alex^r Steven

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah McNeil.
2. Sex and Age,	Female 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Middle Class
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Stranraer
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Residing with Sister 1 Rose Place Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	About Six years ~~18 months~~
9. Whether first Attack,	Second —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Under thirty
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Seven months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no. —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Ann McNeil or Steven (Sister) residing in Glasgow 1 Rose Place None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Alex^r Steven
No 1, Rose Place, Glasgow.

DATED this Second day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, George Miller M.D. being a (1) General Practitioner & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah McNeill, late of Stranraer and that the said Sarah McNeill is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have seen her occasionally for several months & have remarked a great impairment of intellect, or rather growing imbecility of mind: She is unable to answer questions beyond simply "yes" or "no." She appears totally devoid of & takes no interest in nothing.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister is of the same opinion as that noted, & as a simple instance of her sisters weakness of judgement states that she has found her unable to distinguish between a cow & a sheep

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Miller M.D.

Place of Abode, 14 Richmond St.

DATED this fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh Grad. M. of St. Andrews, L.R.C.S.E. & L.R.C.P.E. being a (1) Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Asylum, Dumfries a Room, Guard Chamber in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Mc. Neill [illegible] Pauper Chamber now London near St. Johns and that the said Sarah Mc. Neill is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very suicide, more so than she was when I dismissed her from Stranraer some year ago. Spoke to [illegible] unable to [illegible] any case of interest.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Mackintosh

Place of Abode Stranraer

DATED this fourth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Brown Engineer 12 Little Hamilton Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of George Miller
and Alexander M'Clelland , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Sarah M'Neill Late of Glasgow presently residing and that the said Sarah M'Neill is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sarah M'Neill as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah M'Neill which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this fourth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1179

Sarah McNeil

ad 4 March 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) of Lanarkshire and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Margaret Long or Arthur 35 Warwick Street Govan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Arthur Mechanic residing at 35 Warwick Street Govan husband of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Arthur to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

× William Martin Witness × (SIGNED) Mrs Arthurs mark ×
× Adam McClintock Witness

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 5th (*) day of March one thousand eight hundred and 61

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Arthur
2. Sex and Age,	Male Fifty Four Years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mechanic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Wesleyan Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	35 Warwick Street Lanarkshire Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Four Days
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not Known
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Arthur residing at 35 Warwick Street Govan - son of patient. None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

× William Martin Witness (SIGNED)* Name, × Mrs Arthurs Mark ×
× Adam McClintock Witness

DATED this 5th day of March one thousand eight hundred and 61

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Lapp M.D.
being a (1) Licentiate of Fac. of Phys. & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Lunacy Commissioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 35, Warwick
St. Glasgow in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Arthur, Engineer
residing there and that
the said William Arthur is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Absurd belief & general incoherence

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Informed by Domestics, that he shut himself in a room & locked the door to the outside - and if any one came to the door, hastily left the house in his shirt sleeves & walked at a distance keeping on the other side of the street

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Lapp M.D. L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode, 35 Warwick St. Glasgow

DATED this fifth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Henry Robertson Howatt
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 35 Warwick
Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Arthur Engineer
residing at 35 Warwick Street Glasgow and that
the said William Arthur is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) told me that he saw a sight last night at the back of the Bed that was fearful and told me if I could get a person & shoot him for I am one & commit Murder

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Margaret Craig or Arthur his wife tells me he is very Troublesome ran out of the house in his shirt only on Saturday night last and was got on home after lying on the Road in the rain

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, H. R. Howatt M.D.

Place of Abode 35 Upper Glencairn Glasgow

DATED this fifth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

[1]

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Forbes Irvine (1) Esquire Advocate Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Margaret
Laing or Arthur 35 Warnock Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Lyon
and Barry Robertson Bowatt, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
William Arthur Engineer 35 Warnock St Glasgow husband of Pet and that the said
William Arthur is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of (6) HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Arthur as a Patient into the (7) Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Arthur which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this 26th day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1180

William Arthur

ad 5 March 1864

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan in said Shire

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Lawson a Pauper Lunatic residing at 5 North Coburg St in the Parish of Govan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Lawson a pauper Lunatic to the Care of Dr Macintosh Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Lawson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 30 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a Draper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	No Coburg & Oxford Streets
7. Place where Found and Examined,	5 North Coburg St
8. Length of time Insane,	2 or 3 days
9. Whether first Attack,	no third or fourth time
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 or 26 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No Coburg & Oxford Streets
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 or 3 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intoxicating Liquors
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Inclined that way a little
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Rather a little so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4 March 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Fifth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 5 North Cobourgh St Lawrieston - Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Lawson No 5 North Cobourgh St. Glasgow. a pauper and that the said William Lawson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is labouring under Delirium tremens — Is violent - restless - and dangerous to himself

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs McPhee No 5 Cobourgh Street informs me Attempted to throw himself over the window - and to get possession this Razor

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this fifth day of March One thousand eight hundred and eighty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 5 North Cobourg Street Lawrieston Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Lawson No 5 North Cobourg Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said William Lawson is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is at delirium tremens is very violent - required to be attended down in bed - bites and strikes at those around -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs McPhee No 5 Cobourgh Street states that Lawson has attempted to throw himself over the window -

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this 5th day of March One thousand eight hundred and eighty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Certificates under the hands of Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Lawson
5 North Albury St Govan a pauper and that the said
William Lawson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Lawson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Govan at Gartnavel and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Lawson which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

DATED this fifth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Govan
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Stewart, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

11 81

William Lawson

a" 5 March 1861

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(a) Sheriff or Steward. (b) Office or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Jas Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan in said Shire

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jean Blakely a pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse 224 Eglinton St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jean Blakely a Pauper Lunatic to the care of Dr Macintosh Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jean Blakely
2. Sex and Age,	Female . 25 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Factory worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Govan Poorhouse principally the last 5 yrs
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	Two or three days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	her Mother is Jane Govan or Blakely Govan Collieries - None known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Fifth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House, Eglinton St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jean Blakely Govan Poor House Eglinton St Glasgow - a Pauper and that the said Jean Blakely is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excited - restless - sleepless - & continuously, until exhausted Raps - roaring - singing - laughing & dandy in her talk - alternately

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Ismet Spiers Nurse Govan Poor House informs me that she destroys whatever she can get at - & is very reckless & excited

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this fifth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Rintoul Doctor of Medicine
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jean Blakely, Govan Poor House Eglinton street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Jean Blakely, is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wild and excited - talking freely about alternately singing and Laughing day and night. Sleeps none -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Ismet Spiers Nurse Govan Poor House states that she is very violent - breaks every thing that she can lay Hands on &c.

Name and Medical Designation James Rintoul MD

Place of Abode, 53 Abbotsford Place

DATED this 5th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one - years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ hereby further certify that the Case of the said _____ is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name. _____

Place of Abode. _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____ years.

(1) Lunatic or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kyltwood, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jean Blakely Govan Poor House Eglinton St Glasgow a pauper and that the said Jean Blakely _____ is a (5) Lunatic _____ and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jean Blakely _____ as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jean Blakely _____ which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

Dated this fifth _____ day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one _____ years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1182

Jean Blakely

ad 5 March, 1861

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(c) Sheriff or Steward. (c) Bailie or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Stewart, a pauper Lunatic residing at 6 Crosvenor Terrace, Gt Western Road, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Elizabeth Stewart, a pauper ——— to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one — years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Stewart
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 24 —
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single —
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Crosvenor Terrace, Gt Western Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	3 Weeks,
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24 —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	See No 8 —
13. Supposed Cause,	Disagreement with employers
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8th March 1861 —
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Allan Stewart, residing Govan St Rently is Father, and Ellen Stewart, a Domestic Servt 6 Crosvenor Terrace Sister.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 6. Grosvenor Terrace, Great Western Road. in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Stewart, No 6. Grosvenor Terrace, Great Western Road — a pauper and that the said Elizabeth Stewart — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Has various delusions, as that her food is poisoned & carries in her purse two powders, which she says was to be used for that purpose, That she hears sounds & voices outside.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

John Stewart, 6 Grosvenor Terrace — informs me that she is violent & excited — & has great fear of being poisoned — Ellen Stewart, 6 Grosvenor Terrace states the threatened ~~to stab~~ her with a knife & would do for her

Name and Medical Designation } William Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Richard
being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 6. Grosvenor Terrace, Great Western Road — in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Stewart, No 6. Grosvenor Terrace, Great Western Road, in the County of Lanark a pauper, and that the said Elizabeth Stewart — is a (5) person of ~~unsound mind~~ and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Delusions about poison. Such as that her food is poisoned &c &c.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Similar statements to those above by Brother.

Name and Medical Designation } William Richard, M. D.

Place of Abode, Partick

DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Eighty One years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (2) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Muirwood Inspector of Poor Govan
Certificates under the hands of Wm Adam Liddell
and Wm Pickard M.D Glasgow, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Stewart
No 6 Grosvenor Terrace Great Western Road and that the said
a pauper is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Elizabeth Stewart as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Stewart which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1183

Elizabeth Stewart

ad 8 March 1861

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan in said Shire

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Samuel George Hewitt a Lunatic Pauper residing at Southern Police Office Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Samuel George Hewitt a Pauper to the care of Dr Macintosh Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Samuel George Hewitt
2. Sex and Age,	Male 50 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer Mechanical Draughtsman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Bridge St & 24 Abbotsford Place
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southern Police Office 56 Holland St
8. Length of time Insane,	3 or 4 Days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	50 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never under Confinement for Insanity
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 or 4 Days
13. Supposed Cause,	Said to have applied for a Patent of Machine and did not succeed in it
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Thirteenth March 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father was John Hewitt a Sugar Planter &c in Surinam said to be Dead Samuel was Born there not Known if any were Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Fourteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Police Office Norfolk Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Samuel George Hewitt, Southern police Office, Norfolk St Glasgow a pauper and that the said Samuel George Hewitt is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent in his conversation, restless & excited - wanders about under the delusion that he has extensive heavy contracts with Railway Companys & other publick works —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Lieutenant of Southern police Office informs me that he has been in the habit of calling at the Office complaining of his ill usage at the patent Office Londond

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this thirteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern police Office Norfolk Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Samuel George Hewitt Southern police Office Norfolk Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Samuel George Hewitt is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That delusion that he is patentee of many improvements in machinery - that his patents are being stolen and applied without his consent - that the railway Companies & the patent Offices, in London are using him wrongly in contracts & publick Works

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Lieutenant of police in the Southern Office states that he has frequently lodged complaints against individuals whom he thought were stealing his patents &c

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Adelaide Street Blythswood Square

DATED this fourteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Parochial Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Ledale
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Samuel George Bewick
Southern Police Office Govan a pauper and that the said
Samuel George Bewick is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Samuel George Bewick as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Samuel George Bewick which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this fourteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty four years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1184

Samuel George Hewitt

Ad 14 March 1861

At Glasgow the Twenty second day of March Eighteen hundred and sixty one Years

Sitting in Judgment Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff substitute of Lanarkshire

Anent the Petition presented to the Sheriff of said shire at the instance of John Gemmel Writer in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public interest against Patrick McLachlan lately in Custody in the Central Police Office Glasgow a Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the Lieges; said Petition being under the act 20 & 21 Victoriae Cap: 71 sec 85.

In which petition the said Sheriff substitute having considered the same with the Evidence adduced in support thereof- Found and hereby Finds that the said Patrick McLachlan is a Lunatic and threatening to be dangerous.- Therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant for

Wm Reynolds

for transmitting him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow ~~therein detained~~ as a place of safe custody therein to be detained until his Cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe keeping all in terms of the Section of the Statute founded on & Deponed and hereby Declares -

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the Twenty second day of March Eighteen hundred and sixty one years -

Wm Carrydale S.C.D.

Lunacy

Exr Warrant

to

Patrick McLachlan

1861

At Glasgow the Twenty third day of March Eighteen hundred and sixty one years.

Sitting in Judgment Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff substitute of Lanarkshire

Anent the petition under the Act 20 & 21 Victoriae Cap 71 Section 85 before the Sheriff of said Shire at the instance of John Lemmel Ayster in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest against Robert Stott lately in Custody in the Western District Police Office Glasgow a lunatic and in a state threatening to be dangerous.—

In which petition the said Sheriff Substitute having considered the same with the Warrant led in support thereof Found and hereby Finds that the said Robert Stott is a lunatic and in a state threatening to be dangerous. Therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant for transmitting him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum

Alex Murray

Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow as a place of safe custody therein to be detained until his Cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe keeping all in terms of the Section of the Statute founded on & Decerns and hereby Decerns.

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the Twenty third day of March Eighteen hundred and sixty one years.

John Lees
S.C.D.

Unto the Honourable
The Sheriff of the County
of Lanark or his substitute

The Petition of Peter Beattie
Inspector of Poor, Barony Parish
of Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth

That upon the Sixteenth
Day of March last upon the Application
of John Gemmel, Procurator Fiscal
Glasgow, the Petitioners Pauper, Robert
Stott was by Warrant of your Lordships
confined in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum at Gartnavel where he still
remains

That your Petitioner is desirous
of having him dismissed from said
Asylum and for that purpose and in
terms of the 92d. Section of the Act
20. & 21st. Vict. Cap 71 entitled "An
"Act for the Regulation of the care and
"Treatment of Lunatics, and for the
"Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation
"of

of Lunatic Asylums, in Scotland".
Herewith produced Certificates under the
hands of Robert Bryce Gillespie,
Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum and James Christie
Surgeon at said Asylum Gartnavel,
which certificates bear that the
patient can with perfect safety be
dismissed from the said Lunatic
Asylum.

May it therefore please
your Lordship to grant
an order to the Superintend-
-ent of the said Royal
Lunatic Asylum to
dismiss the said Robert
Stott, or do otherwise as
to your Lordship may
seem meet
In Respect Whereof
Peter Beattie

2d September 1864.

Glasgow

Glasgow 2nd September 1861.

Having considered the foregoing Petition, and Medical Certificates produced, in respect Robert Stott therein referred to as now certified by two medical persons properly qualified, to be cured grants warrant for the liberation of the said Robert Stott from the public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel but this only after eight days notice of this intended liberation shall have been given to the procurator fiscal of Court at whose instance he is detained in said Asylum.

Arch Smith

2/6 Gy

Glasgow 2d September 1861. The foregoing Petition Medical Certificates & Interlocutor this day returned to the Petitioner

Jno Gemmell
P.F.

Petition

of

Peter Beattie

Inspector of Poor

Barony Parish

2d September 1861

1186

Robert Stott

Aug 16 March 1861

A

Lucy.

Ent Warrant

to

Robert Stott.

1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Wm Alston Insp of Poor, New Monkland

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Barr, pauper, Poors House, New Monkland is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Barr to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel (Public) or any other licensed Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Alston Insp of Poor

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (*) day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Barr
2. Sex and Age,	38 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Airdrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	New Monkland Poors House
8. Length of time Insane,	5 Months
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	38
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Was in Gartnavel from 29th Oct. 1860 to 11th March 1861
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	injury to head
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Marion Thomson or Barr Sterling do Wife, No other members of the family insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Wm Alston

DATED this Sixteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. 2.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Simon Sturrock Aird
being a (1) L. F. P. & S. Glasg: & M. D. St Andrews
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) New Monkland Poor House — — in the County of Lanark — — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Barr a pauper and that the said Robert Barr is a (5) person of unsound mind — — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

His incoherency

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His constant talking about some great event in which he is to realise money. His keepers supply this information.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Simon Sturrock Aird M. D.

Place of Abode, Hallcroig Cottage Airdrie

DATED this Sixteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Corrance Andrew
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Phys & Surg — Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) New Monkland Poorhouse in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Barr a Pauper and that the said Robert Barr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherency in Conversation and answering questions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Corrance L.F.P.S.G

Place of Abode, 35 Graham Street Airdrie

DATED this Sixteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,_____

Place of Abode,_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Alston Inspector of Poor of the parish of New Monkland Certificates under the hands of Simon Sturrock M D Airdrie and Thomas Torrance Surgeon there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Barr a pauper residing in New Monkland Poorhouse and that the said Robert Barr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Barr as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Barr which accompanied the said Petition.

(Sheriff) William Logie

DATED this Sixteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1187

Robert Barr

ad 16 March 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Argyll and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Angus Cameron Inspector of the Poor of Lismore & Appin humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Duncan Black residing at Port Appin is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Duncan Black to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Angus Cameron

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.—

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Duncan Black
2. Sex and Age,	Male 60 Years,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church,
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Port Appin,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Port Appin
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 24th July last, Resides home at Present
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 50 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	About 10 years ago in Glasgow R. L. Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Still continues —
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known to me. —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Says he is urged by Devil to kill himself
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	& others. —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lismore & Appin. —
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Black Blackmiskin, Appin, Brother, a Maternal Aunt of his is said to have been insane. —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Angus Cameron

DATED this Eleventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one. —

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robt. B McKelvie

being a (1) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Port Appin in the parish of Appin and in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan Black temporary pauper Port Appin and that the said Duncan Black is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His mind is chiefly concentrated upon the notion that Satan appears before him. And then he is afraid he will kill some one. He wishes to walk about so as to escape the power of Satan

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife informs me that he talks constantly about Satan. And to put the axe out of his reach for fear he will kill some one although he has never attempted to hurt any one

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert B. McKelvie M.D

Place of Abode, Port Appin

DATED this tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Duncan Macintyre

being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical & Surgical Practitioner

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Port Appin in the Parish of Appin and _____ in the County of Argyll _____ separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan Black temporary pauper and that the said Duncan Black is a (5) insane individual and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he has an excited frightened look. That he declares he is Constantly and specially tempted by the Devil to do the most dreadful Crimes and that he is in Constant terror he may so do.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife tells me that he has frequently expressed to her his fears that the Devil would tempt him to murder some one.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Duncan Macintyre Surgeon

Place of Abode, Fort William

DATED this tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Eighty nine years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Wilson (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Angus Cameron Inspector of Poor of the united parishes of Lismore and Appin
Certificates under the hands of Robert B. McKelvie M.D. Port Appin
and Duncan M.c Intyre Surgeon Fort William, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Duncan Black residing at Port Appin and that the said
Duncan Black is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Duncan Black as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Duncan Black which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) William Wilson L.S.

Dated this Twelfth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1188

Duncan Black

ad 16 March 1861

8

1584

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Taylor 478 St Vincent St Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Taylor Ironmonger 20 Kilmarnock St Glasgow Brother of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Taylor to the Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robert Taylor.

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this ~~fifteenth~~ (*) day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Taylor
2. Sex and Age,	Male. Forty two years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Ironmonger
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	20 Kilmarnock St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	8 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not treated before
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	8 days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Supposed not
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Taylor. 478 St Vincent St Glasgow Brother no insanity of family known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Robert Taylor.

DATED this 16th March ——— one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(4) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(5) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(6) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Greenlees being a (2) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (3) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (4) Campsie Junction Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (5) James Taylor 20 Kelvinhaugh St Glasgow and that the said James Taylor is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(7) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (7) Incoherence restlessness, inability to fix his thoughts on any subject for a length of time & his entertaining schemes entirely opposed to common sense.

(8) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (8) Sleeplessness and extreme talkativeness when he was formerly taciturn and quiet in his manner by his wife Mrs James Taylor 20 Kelvinhaugh St

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Greenlees M.D

Place of Abode, 463 St Vincent St

DATED this fifteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(4) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(5) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(6) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Lyon, M.D. being a (2) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (3) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (4) Campsie Junction Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (5) James Taylor 20 Kelvinhaugh Street Edinburgh and that the said James Taylor is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:— Various delusions of grandeur & general incoherence

(7) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (7)

(8) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (8) Inability to recollect immediately, or to read

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Lyon, M.D.

Place of Abode 22 N. George St Glasgow

DATED this fifteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and .

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Robert Taylor
478 St Vincent Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Granville
and William Lyon, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
James Taylor Ironmonger 20 Holmlea Place Glasgow and that the said
James Taylor is a (6) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Taylor as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James
Taylor which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this sixteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

1189

James Taylor

at 16 March 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Lindsay, Postman in Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that his wife Mrs Janet Mackay or Lindsay is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Janet Mackay or Lindsay to the Public Asylum of Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Lindsay

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 16th (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Mackay or Lindsay,
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 64.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Respectable
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	7 Graeme Street Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Graeme Street Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days at present.
9. Whether first Attack,	No -
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	?
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel -
12. Duration of existing Attack,	7 days -
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No -
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his/her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Lindsay, 7 Graeme St. Glasgow Husband - Patients father committed suicide -
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* James Lindsay

DATED this 16th day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alex: Patterson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Surgeon (F.R.C.S. Edin:) -
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7, Graeme Street, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark -
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet MacKay or Lindsay. 7 Graeme Street Glasgow
and that the said Janet MacKay or Lindsay is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherence & obscenity of Language
Attempts at injuring others by striking -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
/

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, A Patterson M.D. F.R.C.S. Edin.

Place of Abode, 48, Lendon Street

DATED this 16th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles O'Reilly
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Graham Street Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet McKay or Lindsay
and that the said Janet McKay or Lindsay is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :— Incoherent Speaking and alternate fits of depression & excitement

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The fact of her father having committed Suicide

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Charles O'Reilly Surgeon

Place of Abode 102 Bath St Glasgow

DATED this 16th day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shathem Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Lindsay
Parkhouse in Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Patterson M. D.
and Charles O'Reilly, Surgeon, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Janet Mackay or Lindsay wife of
and that the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Carlinard and I authorize
you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Shathem

DATED this Seventh day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Carlinard

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1190

Lonet MacKay or Lindsay

a. 16 March 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Ayr *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Stevenson Farmer Southdean humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Stevenson, Southdean Kilmarnock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Stevenson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Andrew Stevenson

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 23 (*) day of March one thousand eight hundred and 61 years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Stevenson
2. Sex and Age,	M 35
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Minister
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	U. P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dundonald
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southdean Kilmarnock
8. Length of time Insane,	Six years
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	A year ago a Dundonald
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Severe beating from a teacher
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Elizabeth, Mrs Stevenson Southdean — Mother an Aunt insane but no brothers or sisters
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Andrew Stevenson

DATED this 23 day of March one thousand eight hundred and 61

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Borland Graduate of the University of Glasgow being a (1) Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) South Dean hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) near Kilmarnock Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Stevenson South Dean near Kilmarnock and that the said John Stevenson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Sometimes very irritable & violent at times very depressed - I unable at times to restrain himself & threatens to injure himself & others

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mother & Brother - Suicide - attempting to injure his Mother & Brother

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alex Borland M.D. L.R.C.S. Edin.

Place of Abode, Kilmarnock

DATED this 22nd day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Borland Physician being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) South Dean near Kilmarnock Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Stevenson South Dean near Kilmarnock and that the said John Stevenson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) At times excitable - delights in acts of violence & is unable to restrain himself - threatens to injure himself & others -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mother & Brothers that he attempted to poison himself & frequently threatened to injure others -

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Borland M.D.

Place of Abode Kilmarnock

DATED this 22nd day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one -

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I Archibald Finnie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Ayr
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Stevenson farmer Southdean Kilmarnock
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Marshall
and John Boland , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Stevenson Southdean and that the said
John Stevenson is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Stevenson as a Patient into the Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Stevenson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Arch Finnie S.S.

DATED this 23d day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1191

John Stevenson

dr 23 March 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) shire of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of Mrs Marion Somerville, Rawsborough Mains Roberton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Struthers residing at 19 Cowcaddens Street Glasgow Wife of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Struthers to the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Marion Somerville

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty sixth (*) day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Struthers
2. Sex and Age,	female thirty five years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper & Laundress
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about a month at present & 9 months formerly
9. Whether first Attack,	second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	32 or 33
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Morningside Edin for nine months about two years ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about a month
13. Supposed Cause,	originally an accidental shock to head
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	not believed to be
15. Whether Suicidal,	not
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	— private means
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs John Somerville Mains of Rawsborough Roberton — her sister no other relation now known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Marion Somerville

DATED this twenty sixth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Angus Fraser M.B. Edin. Royal College of Surgeons England
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 19 Carmichael
City Parish Glasgow in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Struthers 19 Carmichael
Domestic Servant and that
the said Margaret Struthers is a (5) Insane
Person and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Suicidal tendency - wounds in throat
& attempt - Thinks that the whole female sex
is in league against her

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Was in Asylum before
Was committed by her sister
Mary Struthers Somerville

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Angus Fraser M.B. Edin. Royal College of Surgeons England

Place of Abode, 91 Elgin St

DATED this 24th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 81

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Reid
being a (1) M.D. of the University of Glasgow and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 19 Carmichael
City Parish Glasgow in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Struthers 19 Carmichael
Domestic Servant and that
the said Margaret Struthers is a (5) Insane
Person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Last interview - subject to melancholy mood - Speaks at times as if to delusion imagines she can do without food thinks she would be better if her teeth were extracted

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by ~~others~~: (7)
Marion Struthers or Somerville Has been in the Asylum previously

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Reid M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode 116 Waterloo

DATED this twenty fifth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (3) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Wm Mungo
Struthers & Somerville Hamburgh Mains Rutherglen
Certificates under the hands of Gudrow Forbes
and Thomas Reid, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret Struthers, 19 Carmichael Park, Bridgeton and that the said
Margaret Struthers is a (5) insane
person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Struthers as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize
you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret
Struthers which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty sixth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1192

Margaret Struthers

ar 26 March 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Old Monkland humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the within designed Helen Taylor is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Taylor to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo Campbell Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Old Monkland.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fifth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Taylor.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 23 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mill worker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Methodist.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Fullarton Row Tolcross.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Fullarton Row Tolcross.
8. Length of time Insane,	Nine days.
9. Whether first attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	23 yrs.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	None before.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Nine days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Twenty first day of March 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Taylor Fullarton Row Tolcross Father of the Patient None so far as Known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Geo Campbell Insp[r] of Poor Old Monkland

DATED this Twenty fifth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. 2.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Dickson, Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Taylor a Pauper and that the said Helen Taylor is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) talking incoherently and refusing to answer questions

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) informed by a Sister in Law, Patient says her Soul is saved & at other times her Soul is damned

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Dickson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Ballieston

DATED this 21st day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lillieross in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Taylor a pauper in Lillieross and that the said Helen Taylor is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Talks in a rambling incoherent manner to her relatives, will not speak to Strangers

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

By her father. That she is very violent at times so much so that she had to be tied to the bed with strong cords

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 21st day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the Parish of old Monkland Certificates under the hands of James Dickson Surgeon Baillieston and Charles Adam M.D. Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen Taylor a Millworker Fullarton row Tollcross a pauper and that the said Helen Taylor is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Taylor as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Taylor which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) William Logie

DATED this twenty sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1190

Helen Taylor

ad 26 March, 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the within designed Isabella Ramsay Mrs Allan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Ramsay Mrs Allan to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Hartwood and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo Campbell Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Old Monkland.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty sixth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Ramsay or Mrs Allan
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 36 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House wife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Calderbank.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Calderbank.
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days.
9. Whether first attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty six years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never before.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Twenty second day of March 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane Catanach Ramsay 16 Somerset Aberdeen Mother of the Patient. George Allan, Calderbank, Husband of the patient. None so far as known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Geo Campbell Insp^r of Poor Old Monkland

DATED this Twenty sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Stewart being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 66 Union Square Calderbank in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Allan 66 Union Square Calderbank a Pauper and that the said Mrs. Allan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Screaming raving singing spitting constant attempt to get out of bed &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

By her husband Tearing every thing within reach requiring restraint &c

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* R. Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 22 day of March One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 66 Union Square Calderbank in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs George Allan a Pauper 66 Union Square Calderbank and that the said Mrs George Allan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Singing talking unfriendly wishes to get out of the house and walk home to Aberdeen

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

By her husband. Is at times very violent. Tears every thing within her reach and attempts to injure any one that comes near her

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 22nd day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Robert Stewart M D Coatbridge
and Charles Adam M D there, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Isabella Ramsay or Allan a pauper residing at 66 Low Square Coatbridge and that the said Mrs Isabella Ramsay or Allan is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Isabella Ramsay or Allan as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Isabella Ramsay or Allan which accompanied the said Petition.

(~~Sheriff~~) William Logie

DATED this Twenty sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1194

Mrs Isabella Ramsay or Allan

Aet 26 March 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71., *Sect,* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Galloway Inspector of Poor of the parish of Inchinnan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Hugh Drinnan residing at Lochwinnoch Inchinnan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hugh Drinnan to the Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Galloway Insp. of Poor.

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty sixth (*) day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh Drinnan
2. Sex and Age,	Male, about Twenty seven
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Savvy man
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lurking for Parish of Inchinnan Refuse by hiring
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less for five years
9. Whether first attack,	Third attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	twenty two
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel, Lunatic Asylum twice for about six months one or two years ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Inchinnan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26th March 1861 at present
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Drinnan, Mary Drinnan, Widow James Small, John Drinnan Brothers Paisley, all in Inchinnan Parish
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Never

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James Galloway

DATED this twenty sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Hugh Wallace Patison Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow, & general medical practitioner

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lukensfoot Parish of Inchinnan in ~~County of Renfrew~~ in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Drinnan, residing there a pauper and that the said Hugh Drinnan is a (5) Insane, or Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Morose, and suspicious, Nervous & restless, & quite different from his former disposition when in health,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He endavours to get possession of knifes if possible & uses violence to his sister & has struck her with his fist, & would use greater violence if not prevented. Stated by John Drinnan his brother.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hugh Wallace Patison, L. F.P.& S. of Glasgow

Place of Abode, 31 Saint Street, Renfrew

DATED this 25 day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Slot M.D being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lukensfoot Parish of Inchinnan in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Drinnan residing there a pauper and that the said Hugh Drinnan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is obviously taciturn & will not answer any questions. Has also a wild & unsettled expression of face Has been confined in an Asylum before

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) John Drinnan states that he is occasionally so excited as to require restraint. Thomas Drinnan says that on Sunday night he got possession of a knife with which he threatened to attack them

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Slot M.D.

Place of Abode, 46 Fulbar Street Renfrew

DATED this 26th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Galloway
Inspector of Poor of the parish of Inchinnan
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Wallace Paterson
and George Hobbs, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Hugh Brunan Porter residing at Inchinnan and that the said
Hugh Brunan is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hugh Brunan as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh Brunan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1195

Hugh Dorrian

a[d] 27 March 1861

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Cassells, a Lunatic Pauper residing at 241 Kistle Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Cassells a Lunatic Pauper to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Second (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Cassells
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 36
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a Stoker on Caledonian Railway
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	241 Kistle Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	241 Kistle Street
8. Length of time Insane,	Six days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	36 -
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never -
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	The Parish of Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27th March 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No Member of his family ever known to have been Insane Sister, Caroline Cassells, 241 Kistle St Glasgow.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 241 Thistle Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Cassells. No 241 Thistle Street Glasgow — a pauper and that the said William Cassells is (5) Insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent - Violent - Great Excitement requiring restraints and threatening violence to all around

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Auld No 75 Hospital Street informs me that he is very violent, and dangerous to himself & others

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this 27th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D.
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 241 Thistle Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Cassells 241 Thistle Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said William Cassells is (5) Insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I was requested and do believe that prior to Feb 14th he was in bed. I understand in his raving wildly in his appearance and dangerous to himself & others

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) William Auld 75 Hospital Street states that Cassells has been in several nights and is very violent

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this twenty seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one years.

A Erskine
Lunatic

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) (Substitute), Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Nurtwood, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell, Surgeon and James Dunlop M.D. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Cassells No 241. Thistle Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said William Cassells — is (5) Insane —

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Cassells — as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Cassells — which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Lunatic Murray

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

Dated this Twenty Seventh day of March — One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow — Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1196

William Cassells

Ad 27 March, 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Mackinlay residing at 30 Munro Terrace Glasgow Father of the Patient residing at 169 Shamrock Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Mackinlay his sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Mackinlay to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Mackinlay

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fourth (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and eighty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Mackinlay
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 54
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Helensburgh
7. Place where Found and Examined,	30 Munro Terrace
8. Length of time Insane,	One year at least
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	47 or 48
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In no Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Upwards of 6 year
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown - Kept on Sandall
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatened sometimes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No - Kept frightened people
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Mackinlay at 30 Munro Terrace Glasgow Brother & nearest relation
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Mackinlay

DATED this 24th day of March one thousand eight hundred and 81

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh
being a (2) Licentiate in Medicine
L.R.C.P. & S. of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 30 Windsor
Terrace, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mackinlay residing there
and that
the said Mary Mackinlay is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Under the delusion that the Rev. Dr. Miller was looking God at her during the singing of the Psalm in his church she rose up, before she could be removed — The people were alarmed — the patient was to be quietly home — Has delusions of hearing and seeing.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I saw the scene in the Church — And was consulted about her case a year ago — Her brother informed me that while at Helensburgh during the night she left her lodging naked and was absent ½ an hour —

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, 30 Windsor Terrace

DATED this 24th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 61.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, George Robertson M.D. of Glasgow, and a Fellow
being a (2) Graduate in Medicine of the College of
of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner of Medicine & Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 169 Shamrock
street, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary MacKinlay residing there
and that
the said Mary MacKinlay is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has delusions of hearing. She imagines she hears people in the streets, and in her house, and wherever she goes, making injurious remarks upon her. She says the Rev. Dr. Miller let his consent to her, from his pulpit yesterday, so encouraged her, that had she had the opportunity she would have done him some serious bodily injury.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode 39 Bath Street

DATED this Twenty fifth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had presented to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Wm McKinlay residing at 30 London Terrace Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander MacKintosh M.D and George Robertson M.D —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary McKinlay residing at 169 Shamrock Street Glasgow Sister of Petitioner and that the said Mary McKinlay is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary McKinlay as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary McKinlay — which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty fifth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Seventy one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1197

Mary MacKinlay

Ae 27 March, 1861.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of George Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow. humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John McLean within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John McLean. to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Geo Adamson Inspector

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty eighth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John McLean
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 56 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clergyman.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Wesleyan Methodist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	12 Pollock Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police Office Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks.
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Remitted to Lunatic Asylum in 1845 & 1858. and to Gartnavel Asylum since.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28 March 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Isabella McLean residing at No 2 McPherson Street Glasgow - sister of Patient Patients daughter Catherine at present in Private Asylum England.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	.....

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Geo Adamson Inspector

DATED this Twenty eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William MacGill
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians
and Surgeons in Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central
Police Office 9 South Albion Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John McLean a pauper
at present in the Central Police Office and that
the said John McLean is a (5) Person
of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very incoherent
very quick flatulent in Conversation
asking me if the female Surgeon is present
a Number of Males to sleep with him,
to give him the Medicines

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William MacGill Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 George Street Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of March One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

A Buchan
x Ebenezer
Adamson
Inspector of
Poor City
Parish Glas
Murray

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dick
being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the central
police Office No 9 South Albion Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John McLean – a pauper
at present in the central Police office and that
the said John McLean is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He considers himself
a medical Inspector of Schools & Prisons holding
appointment from his majesty – he says that I had nothing
to do with Whether he be married or not as it rests
entirely with His Majesty the Queen.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Dick M.D.

Place of Abode, 8 Monteith Row

DATED this 27th day of March One thousand eight
hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) . hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) X John McLean
Central Police Office Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Noble Surgeon
and James Dick M.D ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, Intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John McLean, Central Police Office Glasgow and that the said
John McLean — is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John McLean — as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John McLean — which accompanied the said Petition. Six words delete. —

(SIGNATURE) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Twenty Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

X Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Glasgow

1198

John McLean

ad 28 March 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of William Walker residing at 36 Dalhousie Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Anne Morrison or Walker wife of Petitioner residing at 36 Dalhousie Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Anne Morrison or Walker to the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnabel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Walker

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty ninth (*) day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Anne Morrison or Walker
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 61 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Comfortable - wife of Petitioner a retired merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	36 Dalhousie Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	36 Dalhousie Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	More or less insane for about twenty five years
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about thirty six
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Three or four times in Gartnabel Asylum & Longmore Hospital during the last twenty five years,
12. Duration of existing Attack,	present attack came on gradually & has seriously affected for three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not supposed so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Believed not
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Walker Junior residing at Apple Place Paisley Road Glasgow son of patient — Her daughter confined in Gartnabel Asylum at present
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Walker

DATED this twenty ninth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Johnston being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36 Dalhousie Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Anne Morrison or Walker residing there and that the said Anne Morrison or Walker is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great excitability of temper. Extremely talkative about her supposed ill usage.- Great hatred of her husband for his unfaithfulness to her and for his general bad usage of her,- Obviously delusions.-

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that the Parish authorities she may be eating at him and other members of the family. She has been already four times in a Lunatic Asylum.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Tho: Johnston Surgeon

Place of Abode, 6 Rose St Garnethill Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of March One thousand eight hundred and eighty one years.-

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Darrel Mellon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36 Dalhousie Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Anne Morrison or Walker wife of William Walker Merchant and that the said Anne Morrison or Walker is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On Examination I found her greatly excited, and stormy against her husband alleging that he wants her and has put another woman in the house. She labours under the delusion that he is a drunkard and ill uses her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) William Walker her husband informs me that she has been an inmate of an Asylum for the insane four several times.-

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Darrel Mellon Surgeon

Place of Abode 71 Sandyford St Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of March one thousand eight hundred and 81

X 36 Dalhousie Street Glasgow

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hasford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Walker 36 Dalhousie Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Thomas Johnstone and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Morrison or Walker wife of Labourer residing at and that the said Ann Morrison or Walker is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Morrison or Walker as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Morrison or Walker which accompanied the said Petition.

X 36 Dalhousie Street Glasgow

(SIGNED) Henry Hasford Bell

DATED this twenty ninth day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1199

Anne Morrison or Walker

at 29 March 1861

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Parkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas French residing at Govan Poor House is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Thomas French to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Parkwood

Inspector of Poor.

James D. Parkwood Asst Insp. Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirtieth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas French
2. Sex and Age,	Male 25
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper — Engine Keeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Fire works "Bryons"
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Fire works & Govan Poor House
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 days
13. Supposed Cause,	from having been Mesmerised —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no info.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	dangerous & Self
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	no — Eliz Gordon or French. English Govan Collierys — Cathcart Road
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	

James D. Parkwood Asst Insp. Poor

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Parkwood J.P. Lanark

Inspector of Poor.

Dated this thirtieth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas French Govan Poor House – (from English Square – Cathcart Road) a pauper and that the said Thomas French is a (5) an Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Violent. Excited – Incoherent – dangerous to himself – foams at the Mouth – and in constant motion –

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Greig – Govan Poor House informs me that – he is outrageous – bites himself and very difficult to control

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this thirtieth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) English Square Govan Colliery Cathcart Road in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas French English Square Govan Colliery a Pauper and that the said Thomas French is a (5) an Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wild in his appearance & Countenance. Incoherent Excited in his Speech and manner. Has delusions such as he is Mesmerism is the devil – that he devil is with him

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Andrew French his brother residing in English Square states that he was often Violent and attempted to break out the Windows –

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Thirtieth Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this [redacted] day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

we would delete 50

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that Thomas French, Govan Poor House is a (1) an Insane person hereby further certify that the Case of the said Thomas French is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Thomas French Govan Poor House to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, W. M. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this thirtieth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Stephen Bell (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of W. M. Liddell Surgeon Govan and James Dunlop M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas French Govan Poor House and that the said Thomas French is (5) an insane person and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Thomas French as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas French which accompanied the said Petition.

William Stephen Bell *Sheriff.*

DATED this First day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1200

Thomas French

Qr 31 March 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of E. Collins Inv, {Paper Maker Kilbirndall}

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph Crichton, {Paper Maker at Kilbirnie} late {Manufacturer} in the Parish of Kilbirnie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Joseph Crichton —— to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Edward Collins Inv

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this first (*) day of April —— one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph Crichton
2. Sex and Age,	male —— about 65 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Paper maker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dalmuir
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kilbirndall
8. Length of time Insane,	about a week
9. Whether first Attack,	second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about three years ago - 62 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	treated privately,
12. Duration of existing Attack,	——
13. Supposed Cause,	cannot say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife, living at Kilbirndall Catherine Crichton no
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	——

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Edward Collins Inv

DATED this first day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William McDonald Physician, Edinr being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians Edinr and of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinr and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kelvindale in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Chrichton Paper Maker, Kelvindale and that the said Joseph Chrichton is a (5) pauper and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself; (6) Rambling and incoherent statements. excited Manner threatening violence to his Wife without Cause

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) threatening to strike and bite his attendants - and stating one of them such a Mrs Edward Collins, Esqr of Mr Allan

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William McDonald M.R.C.P.E. & R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, 6 Mary Place Maryhill

DATED this 1st day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Pritchard - being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kelvindale Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Chrichton Paper Maker, Kelvindale, in County of Lanark and that the said Joseph Chrichton — is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent and rambling in his conversation - restless & suspicious also dangerous to others -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Similar statements to those above from Mr Edward Collins, Junr -

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William Pritchard M. D. -

Place of Abode Partick

DATED this first day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Edward Ellis Junior Paper Maker Kelvindale Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William McCall and
and William Buchanan , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joseph Cruickton Operative Paper Maker Kelvindale and that the said
Joseph Cruickton is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Joseph Cruickton as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Cruickton which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this fourth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1201

Joseph Chrichton

Qr 1 April 1861

C

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Taylor Joinmaker Journeyman 421 St Vincent St

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Kissock Taylor 421 St Vincent St is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Kissock Taylor to the Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robert Taylor

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (*) day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Kissock Taylor.
2. Sex and Age,	Male Thirty five Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Physician
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Main Street Anderston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	421 St Vincent St
8. Length of time Insane,	Three Weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three Weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Cannot say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Joseph Taylor 8 Main St Anderston Brother of Patient
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Robert Taylor.

DATED this Second day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Greenlees
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 421 St Vincent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Dr David Russell Taylor and that the said Dr David Russell Taylor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Fancies that he is about to be torn to pieces by a cat, that he is to be roasted between hot plates and is generally incoherent

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Extreme restlessness and sleeplessness at times requiring hand. By his mother

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Greenlees M.D.

Place of Abode, 463 St Vincent St Glasgow

DATED this second day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Lyon M.D. & Fellow (1) ~~being a~~ of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 421 St Vincent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Dr D. R. Taylor and that the said Dr D. R. Taylor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Fancies he is about to be pursued by the Inquisition & that he was burning & drowning & torn & generally incoherent & delusions of many kinds

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) All of above corroborated by his Mother & Brother in law

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Lyon M.D. & Fellow Fac. of Phys & Surg

Place of Abode 227 W. Geo. St Glasgow

DATED this second day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Taylor
Ironmonger residing 478, St Vincent Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Greenlees MD
and William Lyon MD, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
David Kilpatrick Taylor, 478 St Vincent Street and that the said
Glasgow is a (5) person of unsound

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Kilpatrick Taylor as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Kilpatrick Taylor which accompanied the said Petition.

WB (SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Second day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1202

David Russock Taylor

æ 3 April, 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Hugh Gordon Labourer residing at Millerston in the Parish of Barony in Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Victor Gordon his son who is residing at Millerston in the Parish of Barony in Glasgow is at present ill a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Victor Gordon to the ~~Asylum~~ and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Hugh Gordon

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this third (3) day of April one thousand eight hundred and Eighty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Victor Gordon
2. Sex and Age,	Male 22
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Never any where but at Millerston where he was born
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Millerston - Barony Parish
8. Length of time Insane,	About four weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Fourteen
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Under 2 months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Unknown to Relatives
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No - to Mother especially
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hugh Gordon is the Father who resides at Millerston Parish of Barony
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No Member of his family has been insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Hugh Gordon

Dated this third day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty one

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Matthew Mather M D being a (1) C.M. M.D. University of Glasgow — Physician — and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 104 Hillgrove St in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Victor Gordon, Labourer, and that the said Victor Gordon Hoggansfield is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he imagines his mother to have been killed by Devils, and threatens to do her violence supposing her to be another strange woman —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The above information derived from his father John Johnston, as well as by personal examination

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Matthew Mather M D

Place of Abode, 11 Armfield Place Glasgow

DATED this Fourth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Donaldson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 121 High Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Victor Gordon. Labourer and that the said Victor Gordon Hoggansfield is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Fancys his mother dead, Killed by himself, and that a strange woman has substituted herself in her place and whom he believes also to be the murderer of his mother.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Threatens violence against the supposed stranger and also against his father, information given by John Johnston Labourer

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alex Donaldson Surgeon

Place of Abode 15 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this Fourth day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

[4]

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Chas. Gordon Labourer residing at Patterson & Bogfinnfield near Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Matthew Mather and Alexander Donaldson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Victor Gordon Labourer, Bogmfield or Patterston and that the said Victor Gordon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Victor Gordon as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize its Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Victor Gordon which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this fourth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1203

Victor Gordon

ad 4 April, 1861.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Londonderry *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of William Logan acting for Mr David Baird Merchant Londonderry father of the Pauper Patient Charlotte Baird humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Charlotte Baird Widow at Mullingar Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Charlotte Baird to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Fortwane and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) William Logan R.B. acting for the Pauper's Father David Baird

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 16th (3) day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Charlotte Baird
2. Sex and Age,	Female 34 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentleman's daughter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dr Stokes private Asylum, Mullingar
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Mullingar
8. Length of time Insane,	Several years
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	14 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Dr Stokes asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six years
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Yes
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daniel Baird Ly Londonderry Her Uncle was insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* David Baird

Dated this 16th day of March one thousand eight hundred and 61 —

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alfred Stokes and Fellow of Royal
being a (1) Physicians and Fellow of Royal
College of Surgeons in Ireland
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mullingar
in the County of
Westmeath separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Charlotte Beard of Mullingar
and that
the said Charlotte Beard is a (5) Person
of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Want of suitability of Conduct
Case & Solitude but Perfect
freedom of Person & Conduct of the Day

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alfred Stokes Med
Place of Abode, Mullingar

DATED this 5th day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Rogan
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Trinity College Dublin
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mullingar
in the County of
Westmeath separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Charlotte Beard of Mullingar
and that
the said Charlotte Beard is a (5) person
of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
great incoherence of manner, placing
great value on worthless articles which
she hoards & gathers

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She is sometimes of opinion that she
is a daughter of a nobleman & so
initiate a difficulty that the least
contradiction causes a furious outbreak of temper

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

This information from the Father

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Rogan M.B.
Place of Abode Londonderry

DATED this 5th day of April one thousand eight hundred and fifty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further certify that the Case is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaw Rutherford (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Kerr M.B. (Londonderry) & London Derry and Daniel Baird Merchant and London Derry and Father of the patient, (the Statement being signed by the said Daniel Baird) Certificates under the hands of Gabriel Stokes M.D. Mullingar and William Kerr M.B. Londonderry, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Charlotte Baird of Mullingar Spinster and that the said Charlotte Baird is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Charlotte Baird as a Patient into the Royal (6) Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Charlotte Baird which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Rutherford

DATED this sixth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1201

C

Charlotte Baird

a" 6 April 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Dugald McPhail Inspector of Poor, North Bute.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Daniel Currie, a Pauper of North Bute, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Daniel Currie to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Dugald Macphail

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifth (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Daniel Currie,
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 30 years,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper. Shoemaker,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant,
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Shalunt Cottages, North Bute,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do.,
8. Length of time Insane,	Four Weeks.
9. Whether first attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	30 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	First attack as far as I know.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four Weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens to strike his relations
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	North Bute.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Since April 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Andrew Currie, Shalunt Cottages, North Bute. Father of Patient. Thinks not.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Dugald Macphail.

DATED this Fifth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles F. Mackechnie, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Shawland Cottages Bute in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Currie pauper of North Bute, and that the said Daniel Currie pauper is a (5) an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) An extreme expression of cunning and mischief exhibited by, some difficulty in articulation, muttered, quiet and impaired memory — When asked to show his tongue, does not appear to know what it is — works constantly with his hands, and takes constant pose side to side, with a restless glance —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His sister and brother inform me that he is often stupified at night, gets often out of bed — and attempts to strike them, and constantly pulls his cap off and on his head —

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Charles F. Mackechnie M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place Rothesay

DATED this second day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Mackechnie being a (1) Physician & Surgeon & M.D. Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, L.R.C.S. Edin. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Shawland. Cottages Bute in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Currie Pauper, of North Bute, and that the said Daniel Currie, Pauper. is a (5) an Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) General Paralysis, muttered, pait dividel idiotic expression of eye & Countenance, constantly waving her hands up his and mutterings unintelligible.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Sister informs me that he occasionally becomes furious & strikes her & others, tears her clothes, & was to much dreaded by others that they had to place him under restraint

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Mackechnie M.D. L.R.C.S. Edin.

Place of Abode, Battery Place, Rothesay.

DATED this second day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Stephen Esq (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Bute having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Dugald Macphail, Inspector of Poor North Bute Certificates under the hands of Charles Maclachlan, M.D. Rothesay and Thomas Maclachlan, M.D. Rothesay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Daniel Cunie, Pauper of North Bute and that the said Daniel Cunie is a (6) insane person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Daniel Cunie as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Hartwood near Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Daniel Cunie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Stephen

DATED this sixth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Hartwood, near Glasgow

3

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

1205

C

Daniel Currie

ad 6 April 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alexander Miller residing at Port-Kile Avenue Terrace of the county aforesaid

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Miller by

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Miller to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Alex. Miller

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Miller
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 57 -
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Belongs to Plymouth Brethren
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Crescent
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	8 Port Kelvin Terrace
9. Whether first Attack,	under one week
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Yes
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	-
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Southern
13. Supposed Cause,	under one week
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Supposed
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	-
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Miller Brother 8 Port Kelvin Terrace Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Alex. Miller

DATED this Second day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty one

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, being a (1) [illegible] Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Robertson Terrace in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Miller Edelweiss and that the said Catherine Miller is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has been violent & excited in the Wards of Parochial Establishment, at times, is very noisy & makes many complaints, refuses to take food. Keeps stamping floors - does not appear to sleep in the Wards

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W M Regan M.D.

Place of Abode, 83 West Regent St Glasgow

DATED this 9th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty nine

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Alexander Macintosh Graduate in Medicine and L.F.P.S. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Robertson Terrace Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Miller Edelweiss Cottage Terrace and that the said Catherine Miller is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Symptoms of general Mania. It takes several people to prevent her from getting out of the House, and after getting out refuses to return

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Miller informs me that she has been violent since she last left Gartnavel on Saturday.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A Macintosh M.D.

Place of Abode Gartnavel

DATED this Second day of April one thousand eight hundred and Seventy one

I have also seen Miss Catherine Miller on the 9th April instant A Macintosh

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Cathcart Murray Esquire Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Miller residing at Port Hall Bonnyrigg Lasswade Certificates under the hands of John M'Intosh Esquire and Alexander Macintosh, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Miller residing at 8 Great Kelham Terrace Leith and that the said Catherine Miller is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Miller as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Lasswade and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Miller which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alexr Cathcart Murray

DATED this ninth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Lasswade

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1206

B

Catherine Miller

9 April 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark

of *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Charles Kerr Inspector of Poor Newmilnsellers humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Duff, Stone breaker Newmilnsellers a pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Duff to the Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Charles Kerr Insp of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this ninth (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Duff
2. Sex and Age,	male 41 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Stone breaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Banks Head close Newmilnsellers
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Burly Hemphill &c
8. Length of time Insane,	about eight days
9. Whether first attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously treated
12. Duration of existing Attack,	eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Newmilnsellers
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	wife's name Margaret Bellingall residing in Banks head Close Newmilnsellers Mrs Leckie daughter also residing there
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No member of family known to be or to have been insane

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Chas Kerr Inspector of Poor

DATED this ninth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Donald Patrick Stewart
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Lodging houses Canal Bank Kirkintilloch in the County of Dumbartonshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Duff a Pauper residing in Kirkintilloch and that the said John Duff is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) that he is continually talking to himself. that he fancies himself a King & offers to pay individuals large sums of money & that he is labouring under the delusion of being able to rear race horses & to keep a large staff for his friends whom they court him

(Sundry)

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Same as above except that he was violent on Sunday last offering to strike his wife & married daughter

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Don.d Stewart Murch

Place of Abode, Victoria Place. Kirkintilloch

DATED this 9th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William C. Nilson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Brakehead Close Kirkintilloch in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Duff residing in Pauper and that the said John Duff is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he is continually talking to himself and labouring under extraordinary delusions

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states that he threatens to strike and abuse her and her daughter

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm C. Nilson

Place of Abode, Kirkintilloch

DATED this 8th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Charles Keir
Inspector of Poor of the parish of Barlanark
Certificates under the hands of Ronald Patrick Stewart
and Alexander C Wilson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Duff a pauper residing in Barlanark and that the said
John Duff is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Duff as a Patient into the
(6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize
you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith
the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John
Duff which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this ninth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1207

C

John Duff -

a[d] 9 April 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) Shire of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John McKay Inspr of Poor parish of Dumbarton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Marion Black or Laing, residing in 162 High Street Dumbarton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Marion Black or Laing to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) John McKay Inspector

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twelfth (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marion Black or Laing
2. Sex and Age,	Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R.C.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Domestic Servant in Dumbarton until when
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dumbarton 162 High Street
8. Length of time Insane,	a fortnight
9. Whether first attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	20 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	taken to the country but not confined
12. Duration of existing Attack,	fortnight
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dumbarton Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Black. Cook Garnkirk Dumbarton; Lunatics mother
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, John McKay Inspr

Dated this twelfth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one year

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Benjamin Maule Richard being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow 1875 and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 162 High Street Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Marion Black or Law a Pauper residing at 162 High St Dumbarton and that the said Marion Black or Law is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She fancies that she is beset with Spaniards, and is Wild and incoherent,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

That she is Violent and attempted to do bodily harm to her Mother.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* B.M. Richard Surgeon

Place of Abode, Strathleven Place

DATED this Eleventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Allan McMat Physician & Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 162 High St Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Marion Black or Law a pauper residing at 162 High Street and that the said Marion Black or Law is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She imagines that she is surrounded by persons who have a hostile feeling towards her — She has great animosity to her mother — & is incoherent & irrational —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

That she threatens to do injury to those in whose Custody she is & especially her near friends —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John A. McMat Surgeon

Place of Abode, 157 High St. Dumbarton

DATED this Eleventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one. —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunninghame Steele Esq (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John McKay
Inspector of Poor Parish of Dumbarton
Certificates under the hands of Benjamin Maule Richard
and John Allan Moffat, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Marion Black or Laing a Pauper residing at 162 High West Street and that the said
Marion Black or Laing is a (6) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Marion Black or Laing as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Marion Black or Laing which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W Steele

DATED this Eleventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (8)
Asylum of

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

1208

Marion Black or Laing

ad 12 April 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire *of* Renfrew *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Finlay Farmer Inverkip

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Finlay his brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Finlay ——— to the Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Finlay

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (*) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Finlay
2. Sex and Age,	Male. About 43 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer Was Employed on the farm
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ha Farm, Inverkip
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	About Ten days
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Same as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	About Ten days
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not Known
13. Supposed Cause,	Yes. Very much
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not as far as Known
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother Margaret Finlay brother James Finlay both residing at Ha Farm Inverkip some of the family have known to be Subject to occasional insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name James Finlay

DATED this 12th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 61 years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Dunlop ~~L.R.C.S. Edinburgh~~ ~~Physician~~

being a (1) L.R.C.S. Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hill Inverkip in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Finlay and that the said William Finlay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Labours under great depression of Spirits

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Attempts to throw and destroy himself

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, David Dunlop Surgeon

Place of Abode, Inverkip

DATED this 18th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles Auld being a (1) Physician ~~& Surgeon~~ & Surgeon R.C.S. Ed

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Edmcart Dr Grenock Renfrew in the County of ~~Mid Renfrew~~ separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Finlay and that the said William Finlay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Melancholia with a suicidal tendency

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Charles Auld M.D. & Surgeon

Place of Abode, Greenock

DATED this 12th day of April One thousand eight ~~hundred~~ hundred and Sixty one.

Charles Auld M.D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hugh Lyon Jamieson (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Renfrew
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Finlay
Farmer Inverkip
Certificates under the hands of Duncan Dunlop
and Charles Auld , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
William Finlay and that the said
William Finlay is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Finlay as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Finlay which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) H. L. Jamieson

DATED this Twelfth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1209

William Finley

ad 12 April 1861

B

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Campbell a Pauper Lunatic residing at 19 Cathcart St Parish of Govan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Robert Campbell a pauper Lunatic to the Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (3) day of april One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	Male 53 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a Forester or Woodcutter &c
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	24 Kinning St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	19 Cathcart St
8. Length of time Insane,	2 days
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	53
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	— —
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 days
13. Supposed Cause,	originally supposed to be Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	He is breaking the windows &c in the House and not easily kept under restraint
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12th april 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James & Robert aged 22 yrs and 20 yrs are Sons of his said wife 19 Cathcart St None Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twelfth day of april One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddle being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 19 Cathcart St. Hutchesontown - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Campbell, No 19 Cathcart St - Hutchesontown - a pauper and that the said Robert Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Excited - violent - and attempting to go over the window - has a staring look & refuses to answer questions

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
James Campbell 19 Cathcart St - informs me that he is violent and has taken fits of late in spite of the Doctor

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Liddle Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this twelfth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dinwoodie MD being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 19 Cathcart Street Hutchesontown Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Campbell 19 Cathcart Street Hutchesontown a pauper and that the said Robert Campbell is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is excited and so violent that several people are required to restrain his desire of throwing himself out of the window. He is incoherent and will not reply to any questions put to him.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) James Campbell 19 Cathcart Street says that his father Robert Campbell has slept none for several nights & has been very outrageous.

Name and Medical Designation James Dinwoodie MD

Place of Abode, 45 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Twelfth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (2) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Parochial Inspector of Poor Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Campbell
19 Cathcart Road Pollokshaws Govan a pauper and that the said
Robert Campbell is a (5) person of unsound
mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Robert Campbell as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission
to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Campbell which
accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this twelfth day of April One thousand eight
hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1210

Robert Campbell

Ad 12 April 1861

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Anderson a pauper Lunatic residing at 135 Cumberland Street in this Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Anderson a pauper Lunatic to the Care of Dr Macintosh at Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fifteenth (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Anderson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 68 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver, joiner, about Gardens & Gatekeeper &c
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Balfron
7. Place where Found and Examined,	135 South Cumberland St in this parish
8. Length of time Insane,	three days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	68
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	three
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	attempted to get out of window
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes a little at times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th April 1861 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Anderson his Son residing with him at 135 Cumberland St
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none known
	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Fifteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 135 Cumberland St. Hutchesontown — Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Anderson No 135 Cumberland Street — Glasgow — a pauper and that the said James Anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is incoherent — and has various delusions — about being a great General & shooting Mountains — Kings — Rivers &c. & laughs immoderately & most immoderately, also attempted to go out at the window —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Anderson 135 Cumberland Street — informs me he sleeps very little — strikes the people in the House & has had to call in the police to protect them, & restrain him.

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton St. Glasgow

DATED this Sixteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 135 Cumberland street Hutchesontown Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Anderson 135 Cumberland street Glasgow a pauper and that the said James Anderson is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He sometimes very excited at times cannot be got to answer any questions. Has delusions such as that he leads great armies — has large sums of money in the Bank. And that he is the Deity himself

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Anderson 135 Cumberland street informs me that he sleeps none — that he has attempted to go out of the Window —

Name and Medical Designation, James Duncan MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this twelfth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Depute Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Parochial Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell Surgeon and James Dunlop M.D _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Anderson a pauper Lunatic residing 158 Cumberland Street Glasgow and that the said James Anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Anderson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Anderson _____ which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern *Sheriff.*

DATED this fifteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1211

James Anderson

ad 15 April, 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Patrick Cunningham Labourer residing No 81 West Street Gadertun Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Francis McBrearty Spirit Dealer 75 King Street Gadertun Glasgow Bachelor is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Francis McBrearty —— to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Patrick Cunningham

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifteenth (3) day of April one thousand eight hundred and 61 years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Francis McBrearty
2. Sex and Age,	male 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Spirit Dealer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	75 King St Gradertun
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	4 weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	2nd attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	39 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	136 Nelson St Gradertun
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance & Cold — Mental depression consequent on losses in business
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	1
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Edward McBrearty Dealer Centre Street Gradertun Glasgow Nearest known Relative
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Patrick Cunningham

DATED this 15 day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Chalmers
being a (1) Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) a Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 75 King & Frederick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Francis McBrearty Street Dublin and that the said Francis McBrearty is a (5) person of sound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) States that there are Serpents in his body, that he is being filled with steam & Reptiles & toads & bees which he says are Communicating to him that nothing of the kind exist in Reality

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) told By Patrick Cunningham that he put a Knife into his neck and I saw the wound shortly afterwards

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William Chalmers Surgeon

Place of Abode, 34 Eglinton Street

DATED this 13th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Wm Lyon, M.D.
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 75 Kings Inderton Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Francis McBrearty ~~Street~~ Dublin and that the said Francis McBrearty is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Informed by patient that he heard voices of persons Friends: which it was impossible he could have heard: that he named persons whom often speaks to & might therefore was impossible: while all the while he appeared

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That Mr Elliott Portobello informed him Mr McBrearty that he had recently made an attempt to kill himself by robbing a clerk of his cash made

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William Lyon Mg Ed. Surgeon

Place of Abode 227 N Circular Road.

DATED this Fourteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (2) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Patrick Cumming, Labourer residing 78 West Street Gadeston Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Chalmers Surgeon
and William Lyon M.D. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Francis McBrearty Spirit Dealer 78 King Street Gadeston Glasgow and that the said Francis McBrearty is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Francis McBrearty — as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Francis McBrearty which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this fifteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1212

Francis M Beatty

ad 15 April 1861

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Therezia McDonald a Lunatic Pauper residing at 40 South Wellington Street Hutchesontown Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Therezia McDonald a Pauper Lunatic to the Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Therezia McDonald
2. Sex and Age,	Female . 16 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	was in a Pawnbrokers office
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	~~Protestant~~ Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Florence St Hutchesontown, & Calton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	40 South Wellington Street
8. Length of time Insane,	* 2 or 3 wks
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	16 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	none
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 or 3 wks
13. Supposed Cause,	apparently Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	attempted to go out at the window
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th April 1861 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her Father Duncan McDonald and her Brother James McDonald and Sister Mary McDonald all at 40 S. Wellington St Her Father has been 3 times in Gartnavel and once in Barnhill Lunatic asylum Her Sister is at present in Barnhill Imbecile
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Sixteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 40. South
Wellington Street, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Theresa McDonald. No 40.
South Wellington Street Glasgow a pauper and that
the said Theresa McDonald is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited – restless –
Incoherent and various delusions, as that she
can change herself into some other being – has been
warned to go to sleep – and is bearing a large
number of Children from Madness, to Born Soldiers
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mary McDonald. 40 St Wellington Street. informs
me that she is violent & Excited – dangerous
to herself and others

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this fifteenth day of April One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 40 South Wellington
street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Theresa mac Donald 40 South
Wellington street A Pauper and that
the said Theresa Mac Donald is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) is speechlessly restless continuing
a few minutes at one thing leaving it and taking up a second
and a third and so on talking all the time in an excitedly free
and flippant manner. All around her are mad and
foolish whilst herself is lunacies and impurities.
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister,
Mary Mac Donald informs me that her sister was formerly
a quiet modest and strong minded & talkative person of
many fine subjects &c. attempted to get rid of her children.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Wellington Street

DATED this fifteenth day of April One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Stratheam Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan. Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell Surgeon and James Dunlop M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunacies, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Theresa McDonald No 40 South Wellington Street Glasgow and that the said Theresa McDonald is a (5) Lunatic a pauper

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Theresa McDonald as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Theresa McDonald which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern *Sheriff.*

Dated this Fifteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1213

Thereza Mc. Donald

16 April 1861

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes:

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Ann Robertson or Bailey, a pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Ann Robertson or Bailey — a Lunatic — to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty second (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years. —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary ann Robertson or Bailey
2. Sex and Age,	42
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	53 Eglinton Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	at Clyde Police Office and Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	3 days at this time
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	33
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Morningside Asylum - from August 1856 - till
12. Duration of existing Attack,	since July 1857 —
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown. Supposed to be Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes. threw herself into the Clyde on Sunday last
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20th April 1861 —
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Henry Bailey 53 Eglinton Street — Her Mother and Sister are both inmates of Morningside Lunatic Asylum —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	No —

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this twenty second day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years. —

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, Ebenezer Milner of Edinburgh, and being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh, and Surgeon of the Royal college of Surgeons Edinburgh.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Clyde Police office, 16 Robertson Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary ann Robertson or Bailey. (a Pauper) 53 Eglinton Street and that the said Mary ann Robertson or Bailey is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Refuses to answer questions, and having attended her immediately, after being taken out of the Clyde,

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Attempted Suicide by throwing herself into the river Clyde this fact communicated to me by the Lieutenant of Clyde Police

Name and Medical Designation, Ebenezer Milner M.D. & Surgeon

Place of Abode, 292 Argyle Street

DATED this Nineteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary ann Robertson or Bailey Govan Poor House — a pauper and that the said Mary Ann Robertson or Bailey is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is dull and melancholy. Has a vacant & absent expression of Countenance. will not answer questions. occassionally when spoken to her face will assume a Contemptuous Smile.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The Lieutenant of Clyde police informs me that she attempted Suicide by throwing herself into the River Clyde

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty first day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mary ann Robertson or Bailey is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the case of the said Mary Ann Robertson or Bailey is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Mary ann Robertson or Bailey to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Ebenezer Milner

Place of Abode, 292 Argyle Street

Dated this 19 day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray, (1) Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Norwood Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of Ebenezer Milner and William Adam Liddell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Ann Robertson or Bailey 53 Eglinton Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Mary Ann Robertson or Bailey is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Ann Robertson or Bailey as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly, and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Ann Robertson or Bailey which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

Dated this twenty second day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1214

Mary Ann Robertson or Bailey

ad 22 April 1861

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Stewart.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Brown McGavin a Lunatic Pauper residing at St James' Street, Kinpits, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Brown McGavin a Lunatic Pauper to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty second (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Brown McGavin
2. Sex and Age,	32 years - Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Unmarried.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Teacher.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	St James Street, Kinpits, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do do
8. Length of time Insane,	A few weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	32 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Over study some religious excitement.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Parish, Mr Martin
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22d April 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother. Mrs McGavin at the Village of Kirkmaiden - Ayrshire None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this twenty second day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 26. St James Street Kingston, Glasgow in the County of Lanark
visited and personally examined (4) John Brown McGarva separately from any other Medical Practitioner, 26. St James Street. Kingston. a pauper and that the said John Brown McGarva is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Greatly excited – sleepless restless, much inclined to wander – very Jealous & broods over dark suspicions of family affairs. Can settle at no thing

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Robson No. 47 Cook Street Glasgow informs me that he is very restless – Jealous & threatens violence to those around

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this twenty second day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow in the County of Lanark
visited and personally examined (4) John Brown McGarva Gartnavel Asylum. a pauper there and that the said John Brown McGarva is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) is labouring under considerable excitement. His eyes are flushed and his appearance wild and unsettled. Has dark fancies and is suspicious of his friends.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Mac Vicar Surgeon Glasgow states that McGarva is sometimes very violent and threatens to injure his wife by whom he is very jealous.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow

DATED this 22nd day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that John Brown McGarva is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said John Brown M. Garva is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said John Brown McGarva to an Asylum accordingly.

Name. Wm Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode. 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this twenty Second day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell surgeon and James Dunlop M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Brown McGarva residing at St James St Kingston Glasgow a pauper and that the said John Brown McGarva is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Wm Brown McGarva as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Brown McGarva which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this twenty third day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1215

John Brown McGarva

dd 22 April 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Gilbert Gardner residing at 21 Globe Street Glasgow, son of the patient humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Margt McHarrick or Gardner residing at 21 Globe Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs McHarrick or Gardner to the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Gilbert Gardner

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty third (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret McHarrick or Gardner
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 48
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engine Turners widow
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Edinburgh — Latterly Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	14 St Mungo Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Under one month
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	under one month
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No — No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not altogether — but supposed to —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Gilbert Gardner Painter 21 Globe St Glasgow is her son — Not able to say
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Gilbert Gardner

Dated this twenty third day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh being a (1) Graduate in M. & M. of the U. of Glasgow a member of the F. P. & S. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 14 St. Vincent Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr. Clark of Glenrick a farmer residing at 28 Gibson Street Glasgow and that the said Mr. Clark Glenrick a farmer is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great absence of mind, marked fears, and unfounded apprehensions, with great restlessness—

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His daughter informs me that he has slept none for the last 5 or 6 nights, and that she could not remain with him any longer, as he was under the delusion that he was about to be tortured at the instigation of some unknown power.

(SIGNED) Alexander Mackintosh

Name and Medical Designation,

Place of Abode, 28 Gibson Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty third day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Watson Dickson Esqr. being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 83 West Regent St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr. Margaret Wilson or Gardner of 21 Gibson Street Glasgow and that the said Mr. Gardner of 21 Gibson St. Glasgow is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) General want of intelligence - Incoherent - appears not to know or understand what is said to him, & totally unable to take any care of herself

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) John Watson M. D.

Name and Medical Designation,

Place of Abode, 83 West Regent St. Glasgow

DATED this 24 day of June One thousand eight hundred and 63

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs. Mary McKerrich or Gardner is a (1) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs. Mary McKerrich or Gardner is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Mrs. Mary McKerrich or Gardner to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Alexander Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Barnhill Asylum

DATED this 23d day of April One thousand eight hundred and 81.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glafford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of (3) Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Gardner 21 Glebe Street Glasgow Son of Patient Certificates under the hands of Alexander Mackintosh and John McMichen Pagan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Margt McKerrich or Gardner 21 Glebe Street Glasgow and that the said Mrs Margt McKerrich or Gardner is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Margt McKerrich or Gardner as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Margt McKerrich or Gardner which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Glafford Bell

DATED this twenty fourth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1216

Margaret M.ª Elwrich or Gardner

a. 23 April, 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) The Sheriff *of the* (2) Dunbartonshire *of* Dumbarton, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Buchanan Southern Alexandria

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that his sister Janet Buchanan, residing with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Buchanan to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Buchanan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 29th (3) day of April one thousand eight hundred and 61

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Buchanan
2. Sex and Age,	Female 56
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House Keeping for Brother
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Liverpool Glasgow & Dumbarton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Alexandria
8. Length of time Insane,	About 3 months (15 months previous attack)
9. Whether first Attack,	Second Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 50
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Liverpool & Fern Brook Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Grief
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Buchanan brother Another Sister
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* James Buchanan

DATED this 29th day of April one thousand eight hundred and 61

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John M Cullen
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians
& Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Alexandria
in the County of Dumbarton
Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Buchanan and that
the said Jessie Buchanan is a(n) insane person
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (5) .. Very excitable
with simple delusions of some calamity
to befall herself and relations

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John M Cullen Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bonhill

DATED this 29th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Lockie M.
being a (1) L. M. of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Alexandria
in the County of Dumbarton
Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Buchanan and that
the said Jessie Buchanan is a(n) insane person
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (5) despairing delusions of impending destructions of her self & family

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Lockie L.M.

Place of Abode Bonhill

DATED this 29 day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cuninghame Steele Esq (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) James Buchanan
Southend Alexandria
Certificates under the hands of John F. Sutton
and Alexander Lickel, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Janet Buchanan, South End. Alexandria — and that the said
Janet Buchanan is an (6) Insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Buchanan as a Patient into the (7) Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Buchanan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W C Steele

DATED this twenty ninth day of April one thousand eight hundred and forty one

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1217

James Buchanan

Ad 29 April 1867

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Miller a pauper Lunatic residing at 83 Govan Street Hutchesontown Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Thomas Miller Lunatic pauper to the Lunatic asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty ninth (3) day of april One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Miller
2. Sex and Age,	Male 68 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver & Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	New Lanark
7. Place where Found and Examined,	83 Govan Street Hutchesontown
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	68 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	〃 〃 〃
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	said to be remorse for wasting the wife's some Cash of
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no but anxious to go out without his Clothes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24 April 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David Miller Cabinet maker and Jane Miller, Son & Daughter, 83 Govan St
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty Ninth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 83. Govan Street Hutchesontown - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Millar No 83. Govan Street - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Thomas Millar is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is Melancholy deluding regarding the commission of Crimes - under great fear and Apprehension of the most horrible Calamities to his Soul & Body &c -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Jane Millar 83 Govan Stores. informs me that he is restless - turning from place to place under fear of the Police

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this twenty seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 83 Govan Street Govan Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Miller 83 Govan Street Glasgow Labourer and that the said Thomas Miller is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That delusions such as that his limbs are so great that he attempts his body to be cut up into inches. That he is to walk out in the street in a state of nudity &c. He very melancholy, despond and frightened -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His daughter Jean Miller states that he has been very unstable and restless and that he attempted to leave the house without any clothes on

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 83 Govan Street

DATED this twenty eighth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Murdoch Strathern Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Millar. 83 Govan Street Shaftesbury Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Thomas Millar is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Thomas Millar as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Millar which accompanied the said Petition.

Murdoch Strathern Sheriff.

DATED this twenty ninth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1218

Thomas Miller

ad 29 April 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert McIndoe residing at 56 Paterson Street Kingston Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Allan McIndoe residing at 56 Paterson Street Kingston Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Allan McIndoe her to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnabel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robert McIndoe

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this (3) day of one thousand eight hundred and

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Allan McIndoe
2. Sex and Age,	Female Age 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Residing with her Parents formerly
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Motherwell County of Lanark
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	between two & three Months
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	45.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Between two & three Months
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown, unless violence of Temper
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	My Daughter is afraid of her
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Lowndes his eldest Brother who resides in Glasgow Thomas Lowndes another brother reside in Paisley Road near the Railway
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Robert McIndoe

DATED this 2 day of May one thousand eight hundred and 6

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 56 Paterson St Kingston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mc Indoe 56 Paterson St Kingston Glasgow and that the said Mrs Mc Indoe is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From her personal appearance - blank expression of eye and face - states she is absent four months pregnant - that she became pregnant from the Semen issuing from the pants of her finger after she had rubbed that she expects to be delivered of four children at the Childbirth she expects her confinement should only and has made no preparation for it - states a friend of her lately had 12 Children at

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from her Husband - has had an illness many years the last 10 days, night and day has collected all her property in the Kitchen and expects to be confined - is occasionally violent especially with her tongue

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Duncan

Place of Abode, 15 Newton Terrace Glasgow

Dated this 27th day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty One

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Maclaren M.D. being a (1) Licentiate of the College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 56 Paterson St Kingston Glasgow in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mc Indoe 56 Paterson St Kingston Glasgow and that the said Mrs Mc Indoe is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has an absent minded dejection of Countenance - sits with folded hands in a listless manner but becomes excited when her step daughter is present - thinks that people generally envy and persecute her. Has half filled the Kitchen with articles of furniture which she said were to be burned to worse in 24 Carts. (One Cart being sufficient for the purpose if necessary)

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Husband states she frequently opens Window and bawls out for Carters to come quick and take away her things. Has worn the same Nightdress day night + day for ten days. Shuts herself up for hours in locks closet. Step daughter states she talks aloud frequently to imaginary persons, attempts quarrels by speaking of Scripture + uses foul Language - forgets when she has taken her meals + is very cooking food -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Duncan Maclaren M.D. M.R.C.S.E

Place of Abode, 6 Newton Street Glasgow.

Dated this 26th day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty One

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, A Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Mc Indoe residing 56 Paterson Street Kingston Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Gray and James Duncan Mclaren, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Allan Mc Indoe residing 56 Paterson Street Kingston Glasgow and that the said Mary Allan Mc Indoe is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Allan Mc Indoe as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel - Glasgow and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Allan Mc Indoe which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Second day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1219

C

Mary Allan McIndoe

ad 2/5/61

2nd 2 May 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Harvey Hilliard residing at 150 Holland Strut, Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Jane Hilliard wife of Harvey Hilliard residing at 150 Holland Strut, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Hilliard to the Royal Asylum at Gartnaval and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Harvey Hilliard

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty seventh (3) day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Wilson or Hilliard
2. Sex and Age,	Female 50 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Concerns
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Christian but not sectarian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	——
7. Place where Found and Examined,	—— 150 Holland Strut
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks at this time - for years before
9. Whether first Attack,	no.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	not known -
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At Gartnaval and other places
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	No cause can be assigned
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no -
15. Whether Suicidal,	no -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatening but not actual violence except within doors
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	——
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	~~Harvey Hilliard husband~~ - No near relation living A sister was once in Gartnaval Asylum
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Harvey Hilliard

DATED this twenty seventh day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Robertson M. D. ~~Fellow of the Faculty~~ being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner of Medicine & Surgery do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 150 Holland street, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs. Holland wife of Mr. Harvey Hilliard of 150 Holland Street, Glasgow and that the said Mrs Hilliard is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She informed me she is the Queen of Scotland and a person of highly exalted station. She regards her husband and children with violent unnatural dislike — uses most obscene and threatening language towards them. and also manifests dangerous intentions towards them

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Robertson M. D.

Place of Abode, 39 Bath Street, Glasgow.

DATED this Twenty second day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert T. Cobbett M. D.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner of Medicine & Surgery do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 150 Holland Street, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Hilliard, wife of Mr Harvey Hilliard of 150 Holland Street, Glasgow and that the said Mrs Hilliard is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is much excited. Talks in an unconnected manner, and inclined to be violent. Talks of her husband and family most disrespectfully and manifests disgust towards them. Alleges her Husband to be in the cause of her depressed and dying in the space of one hour minute.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has manifested violence by throwing articles in the house at the time and broken several things. This information was told to me by her daughter

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert T. Cobbett M. D.

Place of Abode, 112. West Regent Street.

DATED this the second day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Heathorn Esquire Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Harvey Williard
150 Holland Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of George Robertson
and Robert J Corbett, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mrs Jane Wilson or Williard wife of Petitioner 150 Holland Street Glasgow and that the said
Jane Wilson or Williard is a (5) person of unsound mind or an insane person
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Wilson or Williard as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Jane Wilson or Williard which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Heathorn

DATED this third day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1220

Jane Wilson or Williard

Ad 4 May 1861

Unto the Honourable the
Sheriff of Lanarkshire and
his Substitutes,

The Petition of Alexander M.ᶜLaine,
Inspector of Poor, of the Parish of Tobermory,
County of Argyle,

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mr. Agnes Calder or M.ᶜLean
when in a state of Lunacy was ordered by Your
Lordship to be confined, until cured or Caution
was found according to the Act 20 & 21 Victoria,
Cap. 71. Sec. 86. at the instance of the Procurator
Fiscal of Glasgow, and that she was admitted
into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel
on the 4th May 1861 as a dangerous Lunatic
and the Petitioner defrays her maintenance
dues

Your Petitioner now begs to submit to Your Lordship two Medical Certificates from which it appears that the said Mrs Agnes Calder or M'Lean is cured, and fit to be immediately dismissed from said Asylum and to be at large. —

May it therefore please Your Lordship to grant the necessary Order or Warrant for her liberation according to Law. —

And Your Petitioner shall ever pray. —

Alexander Maclaine Inspector
of Poor Parish of Torosay
County of Argyle

15th May 1862

No: die: In respect of the medical certificates produced I consent to the liberation of Agnes Calder or M'Lean referred to forthwith. —

Wm Hart P.S.

Glasgow 15th May 1862. Having considered the foregoing Petition & Medical Certificate produced in respect that Mrs Agnes Calder or McLean referred to in the Petition is now certified by two properly qualified Medical persons to be cured, in respect that the party defraying her board in the Asylum at Gartnavel is the present Petitioner and that the Procurator Fiscal ~~for the County appended~~ at whose instance she is detained there, Consents to her liberation for that purpose Conform to Statute appended to the Petition, grants warrant for the immediate liberation of the said Agnes Calder or McLean from the said Asylum at Gartnavel. Four words deleted.

A Erskine Murray

At Glasgow the Ninth day of
May Eighteen hundred and sixty
one years

Sitting in Judgment James Watson
Morrison Esquire Advocate Sheriff
Substitute of Lanarkshire

anent the Petition or Complaint before
the Sheriff of said shire under the act
20 & 21 Victoriae Cap 71 Sec 85 at the
instance of William Hart Writer in
Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court
for the public interest against Agnes
Calder or McLean appearing to be a
Lunatic and in a state threatening
danger to the leiges.-

In which petition the said Sheriff
Substitute having of the date hereof
again considered the same with
the evidence led in support thereof
Found & hereby finds that the said
Agnes Calder or McLean is a Lunatic
and in a state threatening danger
to the leiges. Therefore Granted
and

Wm Reynolds

and hereby Grants Warrant for transmitting her to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow as a place of safe Custody therein to be detained until her Cure or until Caution shall be found for her safe keeping all in terms of the Section of the Statute founded on & Decerned and hereby DECERNS.

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanark-shire at Glasgow this Ninth day of May Eighteen hundred and sixty one Years by

Wm Dripdale. S.C.D.

1221

Agnes Caleb or McLean

A.D. 4 May 1861

Ent. Manual.

at.

Agnes Caldwell or

McLean

1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel,

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of John M'Leod Junr Master Printer residing at 3 Elmbank Street Glasgow Father & Patient

humbly sheweth that it appears, from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John M'Leod Junr residing 3 Elmbank Street is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John M'Leod Junr to the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John M'Leod Senr

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John M'Leod Senr.
2. Sex and Age,	Male- 34 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mercantile Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	3 Elmbank Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	3 Elmbank Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about 2 Years
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	32 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Sporle-
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about Continued for 2 years
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John M'Leod Junr 3 Elmbank Street Glasgow Father None.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, John M'Leod Senr

DATED this Fourth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Paterson, M.D.; Surgeon being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 3. Elmbank St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McLeod Junior residing there and that the said John McLeod Junior is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has frequent deceptions of mind: and I took the residence of the Medical men who attended him when abroad. I do not consider him a dangerous person, but from that I have seen of him for 18 months, I consider him not responsible for his actions

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He was for some time confined in Govan and treated for the above. He has threatened his friends violence. My information is derived from his Employers

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Paterson, M.D.

Place of Abode, 6 Windsor Place, Sauchiehall St.

DATED this Fourth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Greenlees Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Elmbank Street in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McLeod Junior residing there and that the said John McLeod Junior is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Restless in his Movements - highly nervous and irritable, and has, altogether the appearance and Symptoms of a person requiring to be put under restraint

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

My information is from his friends Has been under confinement for Months of the Mind before - He has threatened injuring himself (and has to be prevented from

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Greenlees Surgeon

Place of Abode 42 Argyle Street

DATED this Fourth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, [illegible] (1) [illegible]
of the (2) [illegible]
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John McLeod Junr
residing in Edinburgh, [illegible]
Certificates under the hands of James Watson M.D.
and Alexander Spence Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John McLeod Junr 3 Charlotte Street and that the said
John McLeod Junr is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John McLeod Junr as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Perth and I authorize
him Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John McLeod Junr which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) [illegible]

DATED this 4th day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Perth

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1222

B

John M. Leod Inv.

dat 5 May 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Thomson 37 Gordon Street Glasgow. Brother-in-law of Patient

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Reid Esqr of Buckeyside is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Reid to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Andrew Thomson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Reid
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 60
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Six years ago near Callander
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	About two months
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Treated in his own house
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About two months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Circumstances connected with his farm &c.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes. Threatened to drown himself
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not very
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Reid or Finlayson is his half sister and she resides at St Ninians near Stirling.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No Member of his Family ever known to have been insane.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Andrew Thomson

DATED this Sixth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D. being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Hartwood in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Reid Esqr. Farmer Buckieside parish of Dunipace and that the said John Reid is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Absence of mind, loss of memory, confusion of thought, delusions, Imagines his neighbours have conspired against him to gain possession of his farm.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Andrew Thomson states that John Reid sometimes got up at midnight without any apparent motive. Also attempted to drown himself

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Hartwood.

DATED this Sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Wilson Esqr. Physician & Surgeon being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hartwood Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Reid above designed and that the said John Reid is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says that he is without means to maintain himself & family by food in Asylum &c. Disposed to offend. Many Delusions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J Wilson M.D.

Place of Abode 83 West Regent St Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of May one thousand eight hundred and 61.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that John Reid Cooper of Buckerpside is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said John Reid is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said John Reid to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Seventh day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mutford Jamieson Esq Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Thomason 37 Garnethill Glasgow Brotherinlaw & Patient Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gilland M.D and John McMichen Pagan ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Reid of Buckerpside parish of Dumpace and that the said John Reid is a (5) person of unsound mind or a Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Reid as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow — Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Reid which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) R Mes Mutford Morison

DATED this Seventh day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow — Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1223

John Reed

a.d 6 May 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Stirling *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Henry Paterson residing in Bannockburn humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Henry Paterson my Son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Henry Paterson to the Glasgow Royal Amatie Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Henry Paterson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 7th (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Henry Paterson
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Poor — Working Mason
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	For the last Seven and a half Years in the Australian
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bannockburn & New Zealand Colonies —
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether first attack,	Doubtful
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	If under treatment before - Must have been in New Zealand
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Five weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Unable to Answer
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not from anything that has been observed
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Henry Paterson - Bannockburn Father to Patient - Never known any Member of his Family to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	The Patient having been abroad for the period states above, am unable to give more particulars

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Henry Paterson

DATED this Seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Robertson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Phys & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bannockburn
in the County of Stirling
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Hendry Paterson
and that
the said Hendry Paterson is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Slow, hesitating manner of speaking, with occasional incoherence says that everywhere on the road or in the house about he hears voices speaking to him and suggesting cures for him that he sees other faces as pictures and representations of persons he may have met, 5 minutes before, sometimes yesterday

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) general behaviour and speech greatly changed. sleeps none during night, repeats a few words with great earnestness, and without meaning, for 10 minutes or longer, as blackcoats, redcoats blue coats greencoats.

Wm Paterson
Henry Paterson

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Robertson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bannockburn

DATED this fourth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Amasa Heath
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinr
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bannockburn
in the County of Stirling
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Henry Paterson
and that
the said Henry Paterson is a (5) person of unsound
mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) although cunning in his replies when on his guard—he soon wanders incoherently to various subjects—such as the Laws of Nature—without any definite meaning—hears voices speaking to him when alone—&c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Mother states that he is afraid of any food cooked by her and will occasionally take a beef steak if he thinks she has not touched it—but is fond of Tea—which by himself cannot be sweetened with—His Brother states that he does not sleep at night—but is very busy on the road when he goes for ans. Wm Paterson corroborates the statement as to his incoherence in the road. I have not ascertained that he has threatened violence at any time

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Amasa Heath

Place of Abode, Stirling

DATED this 7th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Seaver Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Shire of Perth
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Henry Paterson residing in Bonnyrigg
Certificates under the hands of James Robertson
and Andrew Reid, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
and that the said Henry Paterson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Henry Paterson as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Henry Paterson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Robt Seaver

DATED this Seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1224

Henry Paterson

d 8 May 1864

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Alexander Forbes Bruce Esquire residing at Linkfield House Musselburgh, humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Francis Stewart Bruce his son also residing at Linkfield House Musselburgh, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Francis Stewart Bruce to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Alex. Forbes Bruce

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Francis Stewart Bruce
2. Sex and Age,..... Male — 26 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Gentleman ~~Student of Medicine~~
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Lives at Allan Bank Lasswade
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Gartnavel Asylum 23 May Report
8. Length of time Insane,..... Under three months
9. Whether first Attack,..... No. 3d attack or 4th.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 19 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... In Gartnavel Asylum repeatedly Under three months
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Under three months
13. Supposed Cause,..... Hereditary, Previous attacks -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,..... No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Quite unmanageable at home
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,..... —
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Alexander Forbes Bruce Esqr is his father — Address Linkfield House Musselburgh Mother & brother have been repeatedly insane & in Gartnavel
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars, —

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, A. F. Bruce

DATED this Eighth day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh
being a (1) graduate in medicine and
L. F. P. & S. of Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2) the Glasgow
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Francis Stewart Bruce
just arrived from Lunatic House Dumbarton and that
the said Francis Stewart Bruce is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He believes he can teach French Latin Greek and that he has got a situation in Allerton Castle - Excited and voluble and restless.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Wrote to me that he had threatened himself & might pass his father &c. - that he may follow his portfolio - His friends seem to return to his father &c again - that he may [illegible] riding on the 4th of June. - in a very [illegible] state - Stating that his pockets were full of gold & that he was going to London & had bought a house & was coming back [illegible] and [illegible]

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Mackintosh M.D.
Place of Abode, Gartnavel Glasgow

Dated this Eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-One.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Mackenzie Kaye
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 83 West Regent
Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Francis Stewart Bruce
from Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and that
the said Francis Stewart Bruce is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a variety of delusions about his knowledge of languages and about a lucrative employment in Germany which he has arranged & [illegible] Medical [illegible]

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I understand him & that he went to Gartnavel some years ago from which he was discharged in March 1860

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, John Mackenzie M.D.
Place of Abode, 83 West Regent St

Dated this 8th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 61.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

James Milford Morrison
[illegible] now [illegible] Glasgow

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Francis Stewart Bruce is a (1) Lunatic, hereby further certify that the Case of the said Francis Stewart Bruce is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Francis Stewart Bruce to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Thos Lindsay M.D.

Place of Abode, Saltmarket Glasgow

DATED this eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-one

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)

of the (2) County of Lanark of

having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Fairlie Bruce Sunkfield House Maxwell burgh

Certificates under the hands of Alexander Thos Lindsay

and John M'Neill Glasgow, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Francis Steward Bruce from Sunkfield House, and that the said Francis Steward Bruce is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Francis Steward Bruce as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Francis Steward Bruce which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mulford Morson

DATED this ~~Eighth~~ 9th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one - say ninth may 1861.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Royal Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

James Mulford Morson
Maxwellburgh now in Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1225

Francis Stewart Bruce

ad 8 May, 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mrs Elizabeth Reid or Provan residing at Moss Killearn parish Stirling Shire. Mother of the patient

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Provan residing at Moss parish of Killearn Stirlingshire. he son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Provan to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavell and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

One word delete 12 & 5

(SIGNED) Elisabeth Reid or Provan

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (*) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Provan
2. Sex and Age,	Male act 22
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentleman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Moss Killearn Stirlg^s.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	About eight days
9. Whether first Attack,	frequent 19 years
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	19 yrs.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No Asylum — Treated at home
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Sometimes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Elisabeth Reid or Provan Mother. A Sister of his Mother was insane & confined in Gartnavel Asylum and also a cousin —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

One word delete 12 & 3

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Elisabeth Reid or Provan

DATED this Ninth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Provan lately residing at Mrs Killearn Strathpeffer and that the said James Provan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is restless, excited and delusive. States that he will be dead in a few hours.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mr Reid or Provan informs one that he has threatened to injure those around him while labouring under excitement.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this ~~Eighth~~ Ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

One word delete R.B.G.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Paton M.D. L.F.P.S. Glasgow
being a (1) Graduate of Med.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner at Paisley
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Provan Resident at Mrs Mary Killearn and that the said James Provan of Mrs is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Repeated attacks of drunk and disorderly conduct delirium ~~and violence~~ unsettled and restless at all times even when asleep never fixed on one object at all for any length of time the worst effects of this conduct the disease exists on him principally & cannot be mistaken for other things - himself and family to the Guardians.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Has at times acted very foolishly with his personal property Has used violent Conduct in several instances even when not intoxicated with drink (Money accounts &c) from abberation of mind Communicated by Mother, Sister, & Relations in Law

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Paton M.D.

Place of Abode Paisley

DATED this 10th day of May one thousand eight hundred and 61

One word delete R.B.G.

Mr Gilland Medical Officer

X of Asylum

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that James Provan Cattle residing at Moss Bank of Kilbarchan Parish is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said James Provan is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said James Provan to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

Dated this Ninth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Watson Provan Esquire Ad. Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Elizabeth Reid or Provan residing at Moss Bank Kilbarchan Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gilland and James Watson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Provan residing at Moss Bank Kilbarchan and that the said James Provan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Provan as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize its Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Provan which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) James Watson Ad. Sheriff substitute

Dated this tenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1226

James Provan

a[d] 9 May 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross residing at 59 Crown Road Glasgow, humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mathew Ross, Fleshers, also residing at 59 Crown Rd. Glasgow her husband is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mathew Ross, Flesher to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) William Son of Mr Ross. X

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this fourth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

Elizabeth Sands her X mark
Wm Ross Witness

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Mathew Ross —
2. Sex and Age,..... Male — 57.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Flesher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Established Kirk.
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Has resided at 59 Crown
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 59 Crown Rd. Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,..... under 3 months
9. Whether first Attack,..... Not before ill, but for
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... some time past latterly
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Treated in his own House
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... under 3 months
13. Supposed Cause,..... Drink —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... Very likely — like palsy —
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Thinks he is drawn feet
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... means of life up.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... James Ross is the name of his eldest Brother residing at Stobcross St Glasgow not Medical.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Elizabeth Sands her X Mark
William Son of Mr Ross
Thomas Ross Witness

Dated this fourth day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

Wm Ross Witness

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soal and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 59 Crown Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr. Matthew Ross residing 58 Crown Street Glasgow and that the said Matthew Ross is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained in an Asylum under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) First. His actions are those of a patient of unsound mind. He is drawing his hand across and out of his pocket & laying it down &c in front of him. Please to observe a number of times from entering his hand across. He wipes his hand from plate to plate in his room. His mind is stored with insane delusions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Hugh C. Taylor
Name and Medical Designation, Surgeon
Place of Abode, 70 Crown St & 16 Clarendon Pl.

DATED this Third day of May One thousand eight hundred and 61.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Morton being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soal and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) fifty nine Crown Court Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Hoff fifty nine Crown Ct and that the said Matthew Hoff is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From his general appearance and actions. He imagines he was taken down to the Station with his other wife charged and he of the sentence at Marlborough Police Court thirty

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Alexander Morton
Name and Medical Designation,
Place of Abode, 1 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Third day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Matthew Ross is of unsound mind is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said Matthew Ross is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Matthew Ross to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Hugh C. Taylor

Place of Abode, 70 Eyre Crescent

Dated this 3rd day of May One thousand eight hundred and 61.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morison Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross, residing at 59 Queen Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Hugh C Taylor Surgeon and Alexander Morton Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Mathew Ross, Flesher 59 Queen Street Glasgow and that the said Mathew Ross is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mathew Ross as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mathew Ross which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Milford Morison

Dated this ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Royal Lunatic Gartnavel near Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1227

Matthew Roes

a[2] 9 May. 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitute,—

The Petition of Daniel McPherson Clerk, son of the patient residing at 53 Cadogan Street Garscube humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes McPherson from Jane Street Dumoon present residing at 53 Cadogan Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Agnes McPherson to the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Daniel McPherson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this tenth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes McPherson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 66 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dumoon
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Jane Street Dumoon
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks.
9. Whether first Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	66 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Dumoon
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Her daughter mistics having become insane after confinement—Soon after she left the Lunatic
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens to be.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.—not hitherto.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a Pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Duncan McPherson—husband. No Member of family known to be or to have been insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars ~~are~~ correctly stated.

Dan P tenth

(Signed)* Name, Duncan McPherson Daniel McPherson

Dated this ~~eighth~~ day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Physician & Master in Surgery of the Same being a (1) Graduate of the Glasgow University and Master and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Jane Street Dunoon in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes MacPherson residing there and that the said Agnes MacPherson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions Patient labours under the impression that she has Committed some great crime in consequence of which she can never enjoy comfort or peace here or hereafter— says that her house has been taken from her. Is Melancholic & somewhat Excited & wishes to die away.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband & Daughter declare that she has attempted twice to hang herself, & this morning she leaped from the first floor to the Esplanade & was drowned & rescued by the Beadle.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Gemmell M.D.

Place of Abode, Dunoon

DATED this Seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Orie Montgomerie Hamilton being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, of Glasgow & Licentiate in General Practitioner and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Jane Street Dunoon in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Macpherson and that the said Agnes Macpherson is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under many delusions — Such as having committed some crime for which punishment temporal & eternal awaits her — that the Parochial Board was about to seize her Cottage to pay for our putting her into an Asylum that I had bound a Cowl of Ghosts over her head — & people many people of plotting against her — that she will be apprehended &

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband stated to me that she attempted to Stab herself with a Knife ten days ago — I a neighbour informed me that she attempted to do so twice — Mr. Rodger Superior Gamekeeper informed me Saturday, that he observed her attempting to drown herself & was prevented doing so by getting hold of her clothes & dragging her out of the water

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, by Surgeon who has observed her John O. M. Hamilton L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode Victoria House, Dunoon

DATED this eighth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morson Esquire Advocate Sheriff-Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James
M'Pherson clerk 53 Cadogan street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Gemmell
and John Wrie Montgomery Hamilton being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Agnes M'Pherson Jane street Barrow new in Shaws and that the said
Agnes M'Pherson is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Agnes M'Pherson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorise you to cause the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes M'Pherson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Milford Morson

DATED this twelfth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

No 1228

Agnes McPherson

ad 10 May 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The PETITION of James Browning residing at 9 Hootwell Place Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Browning brother of the Petitioner residing at 9 Hootwell Place Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Browning to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Browning

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Browning.
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 21 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Plumber — apprentice.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	9 Hootwell Place
7. Place where Found and Examined,	9 Hootwell Place
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	21 Years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few weeks — not more than a month.
13. Supposed Cause,	Several years disobedience and unkindness, especially towards his Mother, succeeded by about two months nightly attendance at Revival Meetings.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Not.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Says that he intended destroying himself some time ago but would not do so now.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Think not.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Browning — brother to patient — 9 Hootwell Place. None known to have been insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James Browning

DATED this Thirteenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Ferguson being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Stockwell Place Govan Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

visited and personally examined (4) John Browning Plumber 9 Stockwell Place Govan and that

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

the said John Browning is a (5) Insane Person and a proper person to be detained

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

General excitability of manner - says that he was tormented by devils for seven years: says that he has frequently intends to destroy himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Ferguson

Place of Abode, 10 Elgin Pl A

DATED this 11th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 81

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alex Anderson Sandyford MB being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Stockwell place in the parish of Govan Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

visited and personally examined (4) John Browning plumber at 9 Stockwell place aforesaid Govan and that

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

the said John Browning plumber is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Labouring under great Religious excitement speaks of having been under the influence of Devils.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex Anderson Sandyford MB

Place of Abode, 169 Govan St

DATED this 11th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 81

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mulford Morison Esquire Advocate Sheriff-substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Bruning residing at No 9 Rockvale Place, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Fergus Surgeon
and Alexander Lindsay M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Bruning, Plumber & Rockvale Mansion and that the said John Bruning is (5) ~~person~~ insane person
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Bruning as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Hartwood and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Bruning which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mulford Morison

Dated this thirteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Hartwood.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1229

8

John Browning.

ad 13 May 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark, and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Robertson,

residing at Dean Cottage, North Queen's Ferry, Dunfermline,

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Miss Janet Spittal,

residing at No. 120, Shamrock Street, Glasgow,

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Spittal to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Robt. Robertson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Thirteenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Spittal.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. Sixty.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Baptist.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	New Row, Dunfermline.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Nearly a year.
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Fifty nine.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never in any, but was at Hydropathic Establishment, Aberdeen, in Autumn Last.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Nearly 1 year.
13. Supposed Cause,	Constipation of bowels.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Miss Euphemia Spittal New Row Dunfermline. Sister. No.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	— 0

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

in law of the Patient (Signed)* Name Robt. Robertson, Brother

Dated this Thirteenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Robertson M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner of Medicine & Surgery
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 120 Shamrock Street, Scotstoun in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Janet Spittal residing with her sister Mrs Miller 120 Shamrock Street Glasgow and that the said Miss Janet Spittal is a (5) person of unsound mind, and dangerous to herself and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has delusions both as to the structure and configuration of her own body & also as to the bodies of her friends. She believes also that she is unfit to live and undeserving of life on account of her having the subject of an unclean disease so violent that it affects all who come near her. She is thoroughly suicidal

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her sister Mrs Miller informs me that Miss Janet Spittal lately attempted to destroy herself by swallowing Laudanum. She has frequently expressed strongly her wish to put an end to her own existence by drowning & by throwing herself from her windows

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, George Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, 39 Bath Street, Glasgow

DATED this thirteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert T. Corbett M. D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner of Medicine & Surgery
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 120 Shamrock Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Janet Spittal, residing with her sister Mrs Miller of 120 Shamrock Street Glasgow and that the said Miss Janet Spittal is a (5) person of unsound mind, dangerous to herself and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has delusions regarding her self and people in general - believing her self and others to be afflicted with some horrible skin disease which has all preceding her present and terrible disease in her genital organs. She fancies people become affected for a few minutes after touching her - and that she and others can detect an unclean odour from her self

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her sister Mrs Miller informs me that she has repeatedly threatened suicide by Laudanum, by the knife and by throwing herself from windows &c - She has been suspected for the last few months of swallowing Laudanum & wishing her sister who keeps note her words

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert T. Corbett M. D.

Place of Abode, 112. West Regent Street

DATED this the 13th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Clifford Morrison Esquire (2) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Robert Robertson residing at Glen Cottage, North Queens Ferry Dunfermline brother in law of the patient
Certificates under the hands of George Robertson, M.D.
and Robert D Cobbe, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Miss Janet Spittal residing at No 120 Rosemark St Clay and that the said Miss Janet Spittal is a (5) person of unsound mind, and dangerous to herself
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Miss Janet Spittal as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, near Glasgow and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Miss Janet Spittal which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mitford Morrison

DATED this Fourteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

12 30

Janet Spittal

at 14 May 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Mrs Agnes Marshall 86 Renfrew street Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Dr A W Marshall my Husband residing at 86 Renfrew street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Dr A W Marshall to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Agnes Wilson or Marshall

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Wilson Marshall M D
2. Sex and Age,	Male, Twenty nine Years Eleven Months
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Medical Practioner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Birkenhead
7. Place where Found and Examined,	86 Renfrew Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Three Weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Disease of the Brain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Epileptic
15. Whether Suicidal,	no symptoms
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	believed not Dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Wilson or Marshall 86 Renfrew Street Glasgow, Mother, None of his Generation to my Knowledge has been Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Agnes Wilson or Marshall

DATED this Fourteenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, George Robertson M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner of Medicine & Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 86 Renfrew Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Dr Alexander McMarshall residing with his Mother, at 86 Renfrew street, Glasgow and that
the said Dr Alexander McMarshall is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is quite incapable of taking care of himself, he is alternately fatuous and violent. His condition is becoming worse & he is now dangerous to himself and others. He has been Epileptic for about 2 years.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother and Brother tell me they often have the greatest difficulty in preventing him going out into the streets in a state of nudity.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, 39 Bath Street, Glasgow

DATED this thirteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robt J. Lobett M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner of Medicine & Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 86 Renfrew Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Dr Alexander McMarshall residing with his Mother at 86 Renfrew Street Glasgow and that
the said Dr Alexander McMarshall is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His memory is very defficient and cannot be in the least depended upon. He is quite unfit for the most simplest duty and occasionally passes the most trifling remarks - He is excitable and I should suppose that it would be very unsafe to leave him alone in his room

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Although in Glasgow he often imagines himself in Liverpool - often does not know his Brother and addresses him Gentlemen as Professor - these Halucinations have been made to me by Mother & me - He is Epileptic

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt J. Lobett M.D

Place of Abode 112 West Regent St. Glasgow

DATED this 13th day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

I was at 8 Cleveden Street Glasgow when Mr Alexander McMarshall was visited by Dr Robertson & myself

Robt J. Lobett M.D

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Morison Esquire Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Agnes Wilson or Marshall 86 Renfrew Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of George Scouller M.D. and Robert J Corbett M.B., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Dr Alexander Wilson Marshall son of the Petitioner and that the said Dr Alexander Wilson Marshall is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Dr Alexander Wilson Marshall as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Dr Alexander Wilson Marshall which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mitford Morison

DATED this fourteenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1231

A

Alexander Wilson Marshall

Act 14 May 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71., *Sect,* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Ayr *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Ferguson Engineer in Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears, from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Ferguson is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Ferguson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Ferguson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18th (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Ferguson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 26 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Independant Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow Latterly Glenlogan House
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Auchinleck
8. Length of time Insane,	Four Months
9. Whether first attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not subject to Epilepsy
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not Suicidal
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not Dangerous to others
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Ferguson Lochlibbon Son Father None of the rest of the family was ever affected
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Ferguson

DATED this 18th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Duncan McKinnon Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Cumnock hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Auchenbleck village Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Ferguson and that the said Elizabeth Ferguson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is of a melancholy disposition absent & ignorant & cannot answer questions correctly

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She gets sometimes very dull and at other times uneasy in mind & restless

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Duncan McKinnon Surgeon

Place of Abode, Cumnock

DATED this 17th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 61

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Hutchison being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Auchenbleck Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Ferguson and that the said Elizabeth Ferguson is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself; (6) Melancholy, wringing of the hands. Crying when no great cause; Sullen and refusing to answer questions. Refusing to take food or medicine though reasoned with on its propriety

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Refusing to go to bed – to wash herself – to walk out to take the air

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Hutchison Surgeon

Place of Abode, Auchenbleck

DATED this 17th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 61

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Robison Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Ayr
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Ferguson, Engineer in Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Duncan McKinnon
and Robert Hutchison, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Elizabeth Ferguson, residing in Auchinleck and that the said
Elizabeth Ferguson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Ferguson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) J. Robison

DATED this 18th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1232

Elizabeth Sergueson

ad 20 May, 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Frederick Gregory Cow Park Cottage Govan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Marjory Guthrie or Gregory late residing at Maryport Cumberland but visiting at Govan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Marjory Guthrie or Gregory to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Frederick Gregory

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twentieth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marjory Guthrie or Gregory
2. Sex and Age,	Female aet 42
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Maryport Cumberland & Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	About a month
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	41
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about a month
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm Elisabeth Guthrie her (mother resides at Govan. A sister at present insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Frederick Gregory

DATED this Twentieth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margory Guthrie or Gregory formerly residing at Maryport Cumberland and at present residing at Lorne and that
the said Margory Guthrie Gregory is a (5) Person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4)
She is very depressed, states that she is weary of life, has delusions, Imagines that her husbands friends have conspired against her to do her injury. States also that God accuses her of being unkind to her husband.

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5)
Her husband Frederick Gregory states that she is subject to paroxysms of great excitement.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Twentieth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixtyone.

Margory Guthrie

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned John [illegible] Physician
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margy Guthrie or Gregory from Glasgow at Maryport Cumberland and that
the said Mrs Gregory from Maryport Cumberland is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) Depressed in spirits & weary of life, but not to [illegible] to be an attempt at suicide as she previously last year. Has delusions about her husband, believes that he is the object of

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5) a conspiracy in which he professes ignorance. Her husband states that she is subject to paroxysms of excitement on any slight cause & requires to be watched as may be necessary to manage her

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* [illegible] M.D.

Place of Abode Gartnavel Royal Glasgow

DATED this 21st day of May one thousand eight hundred and [illegible]

Not Cumberland and at present residing Lorne

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Margory Guthrie or Gregory is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Margory Guthrie or Gregory is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Margory Guthrie or Gregory to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Twentieth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty six

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Morison Esquire, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Frederick Gregory Cross Bank cottage Govan Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gilland M.D. and John McMeata Vogan M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margory Guthrie or Gregory (late) residing at Govan and that the said Margory Guthrie or Gregory is a (5) person of unsound mind or a Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margory Guthrie or Gregory as a Patient into the Public (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margory Guthrie or Gregory which accompanied the said Petition.

Not Cumberland and adjacent residing Govan,

(SIGNED) James Mitford Morison

DATED this twenty first day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty six years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1233

Marjory Guthrie or Ergory

ad 20 May 1861

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor of Govan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary McLean a pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary McLean a pauper to the Lunatic asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James D Kirkwood

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty first (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary McLean
2. Sex and Age,	Female 40 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant & Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	83 Cumberland Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	Supposed to be some time past
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	no where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* James D Kirkwood

DATED this Twenty first day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

(4)

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House - Eglinton St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McLean Govan Poor House — Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Mary McLean is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is restless - sobs - cries - & wrings her hands as in despair - tosses & covers her face with the hair of her head - prays - sings & keeps time with her feet alternately - won't answer questions when put to her

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Janet Harris nurse - Govan Poor House informs me that she wanders about - headless & fall around apparently in great mental distress

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton St

DATED this twenty first day of May One thousand eight hundred and fifty one years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mc Lean Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Mary Mc Lean is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Is very distressed - tearing her hair wringing her hands singing in Gaelic alternately with beating her feet against the floor - & de delusions - that her neighbors are speaking ill of her through envy - that she hears people speaking through the walls and keyhole - that her life has been frequently attempted by people

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others? (7) The Lieutenant of the Southern police informs me that she went about the cell wringing her hands crying and apparently praying and would not answer any questions

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this twenty first day of May one thousand eight hundred and fifty one yrs

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Stafford Bell Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Inspector of Poor Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddle
and James Dunlop, _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary McLean a Pauper Govan Poor House Glasgow and that the said
Mary McLean is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary McLean as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary McLean which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) Wm Stafford Bell

Dated this twenty first day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1234

Mary McLean

ae 21 May 1861

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Taylor or Dickenson a pauper residing at 4 Camden Street Hutchesontown is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Taylor or Dickenson a Pauper to the Lunatic asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty Second day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Taylor or Dickenson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 29 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Warehouse Worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hutchesontown the last 6 yrs
7. Place where Found and Examined,	4 Camden Street Hutchesontown
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes attempted to Cut her throat
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Govan
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	20th May 1861
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Husband Peter Dickenson Blacksmith 4 Camden St
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Maryanne Taylor her Sister at Mitchill near Glasgow not known any more
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty Second day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow General practitioner
and being in actual practice as a (2) ____
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 4. Camden Street Hutchesontown. Glasgow — in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Taylor or Dickenson No 4. Camden St. Hutchesontown — a pauper and that the said Janet Taylor or Dickenson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is dull - dejected & Melancholy - delusions as that people are doing mischief to and talking evil about her - causing her great distress of mind - an incised wound of throat result from attempt to commit Suicide

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Peter Dickenson - 4. Camden Street - her husband states that she cut her throat with a razor intending to commit Suicide. & that the regrets not having accomplished the same.

(Name and Medical Designation,) W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twentieth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Camden Street Hutchesontown Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Taylor or Dickenson. 4-Camden street Hutchesontown a pauper and that the said Janet Taylor or Dickenson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very melancholy and depressed. fancies that there is some great evil impending. that peoples are injuring her children. this appears to that she wants to die and that she regrets she had been unable to consummate the deed.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Peter Dickenson her husband states that she has of late become very melancholy and that this morning with a Razor she inflicted a wound upon her throat with a suicidal intent

(Name and Medical Designation) James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this twentieth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Jervison Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Muirhouse, Inspector of Poor Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunacies, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Taylor or Dickenson No 4 Camden Street Govan and that the said Janet Taylor or Dickenson is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Taylor or Dickenson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Taylor or Dickenson which accompanied the said Petition.

James Mitford Jervison Sheriff.

DATED this twenty fourth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1235

Genl Taylor or Dickinson

ad 22 May 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Simon McLennan, Silk Merchant residing at Saint Georges Road Glasgow father of Patient humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Archibald McLennan residing at Saint Georges Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Archibald McLennan to the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Simon McLennan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty Second (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Archd McLennan
2. Sex and Age,	Male 23 Years of age on his birth day
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Occasionally attending in Counting house
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	In his fathers house 70 St Georges Rd
8. Length of time Insane,	About 2 Months
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	23 Years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under any treatment before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Progressive during the past 2 months Confined chiefly to Room
13. Supposed Cause,	Constitutional Paralysis
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Left side Paralysed for some Years but no attack of Epilepsy
15. Whether Suicidal,	None
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Simon McLennan 70 St Georges Road the Patients father None on his fathers side Cannot say as regards his mother
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Simon McLennan

Dated this Twenty first day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one Years

[4-]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Anderson MD being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Phys & Surg. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 70 St Georges Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Archibald Mc Lennan and that the said Archibald Mc Lennan is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vaulting, incoherent & extravagant conversation: insane jealousies & delusions respecting his health & diet &c: returning suddenly and causelessly from a journey, leaving his luggage: & such like—

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Absurd mode of dieting himself: as at one time eating enormously—and then for weeks taking only one meal (Hash) daily—drinking 12 tumblers of water & warm lemonade &c

Observed by the Police Office

(SIGNED) Andrew Anderson MD

Name and Medical Designation,

Place of Abode, 2 Woodside Crescent Glasgow

DATED this twenty first day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alex: Dunlop Anderson M.D. Edinb: being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 70. St George's Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Archibald McLennan and that the said Archd McLennan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very excited state of mind—full of delusions regarding his health & the use of certain articles of Diet—also very loquacious—talking catalogues of Pictures with his watch in very rough appearing Workman, having

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Fancies about Edin Gen Hosp & made unwilling me to enter Asylum of the Parish

Resists his landlady's coming near him & to touch his clothes & suffers &c

Uses violent & profane language as to others he was talking &c.

(SIGNED) A D Anderson M.D.

Name and Medical Designation,

Place of Abode, 152 Bath St Glasgow

DATED this 21st day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Advocate Sheriff ~~Substitute~~
of the (2) County of Lanark of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Lynon McLennan,
residing Saint Georges Road Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Anderson
and Alexander Dunlop Anderson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Archibald McLennan residing Saint and that the said
Georges Road Glasgow 18 (5) person of unsound
mind or a Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Archibald McLennan — as a Patient into the Public Royal ~~Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel~~ and I authorise his — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Archibald McLennan — which accompanied the said Petition. one word deleted

(SIGNED) A Alison

DATED this Twenty Second day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One years.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1236

Archibald McLennan

Aug 23 May 1861

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan —

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Anne Adams, a pauper — Lunatic — residing at Govan Poorhouse Glasgow — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Ann Adams — to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood — *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty third (3) day of May — One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one — years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Adams
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 22.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Govan Poorhouse - prior 12 Brighton Place Govan Road Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	Six days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six days
13. Supposed Cause,	Disagreement with employer
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22d May 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Adams, wife of Norman McLeod Sailmaker Glasgow street Aberfoyle, is a Sister — None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood — *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Twenty third day of May — One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One years. —

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Adam — Govan Poor House, Eglinton Street - Apamper and that the said Ann Adam is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent in her conversation - Consisting of continuous & rapid succession of insulated Ideas - delusions as that She Communicates with the dead - hears unaccountable sounds and people come to see at night.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Christina Hay - nurse Govan Poor House states that she is restless and talks nonsense

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty third day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Adams Govan Poor House Eglinton Street a Pauper and that the said Ann Adams is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a vacant appearance of Countenance - When Spoken to. replies in a very incoherent manner. and continues to mumble to herself which have no relation whatever to me or other. Has delusions about her being a "Great Lady" - about hearing voices from the dead and speaking to them

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) the Attendant Govan Poor House informs me, that she took him today that her Father died about 5 years ago, but that he had spoken to him the dead - had met her in Sumbarton and had spoken to her a few days ago -

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford place

DATED this twenty third day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

i Public
Royal Coll
ayton

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) ; hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shathern, by Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell surgeon and James Dunlop M.D. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Adam Govan Poor House, Glasgow, a pauper and that the said Ann Adam — is a (5) Lunatic —

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Adam as a Patient into the (6) ~~District~~ ~~asylum of Lanark Lunatic Asylum~~ and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said ann Adam which accompanied the said Petition. None sine debito

Alex Shathern *Sheriff.*

DATED this twenty third day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) ~~Lanark Lunacy Board~~ ~~Govan Poor House~~ Royal Lunatic Asylum of Saltcoats.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

1237

Am Adams.

as 24 May 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Adam residing at 120 Renfrew Street Glasgow Husband humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Barbara Adam or M'Lean residing at 120 Renfrew Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Barbara Adam to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John Adam

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 23rd day of May one thousand eight hundred and 1861

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Barbara Mc Lean
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 67 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Body of about
7. Place where Found and Examined,	5 Months
8. Length of time Insane,	
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	57
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	5 months
13. Supposed Cause,	cannot say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No —
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not supposed so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Adam Husband Residing at 120 Renfrew Street
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name*, John Adam

Dated this 23rd day of May one thousand eight hundred and 61

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George MacGregor

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Licentiate of the royal college of Surgeons and Doctor of Medicine

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 120 Renfrew street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Barbara Adam residing there and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said Mrs Barbara Adam is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient has at times violent tempestuous fancies that every body is plotting her ruin. is fearful of her house being burned or plundered from her Manner & appearance I am sure she is insane

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband informs me that she refuses to do what she is told. goes into a violent passion when thwarted. has a hatred of him

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George MacGregor M D

Place of Abode, 13 Greenock street Glasgow

DATED this twenty second day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles Ritchie

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow & Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 120 Renfrew St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Barbara Adam residing there and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said Mrs Barbara Adam is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mind absorbed in her own feelings, inclined to Suicide; Confused in her statements; apprehends that persons designs restless, irascible, suspicious. Says that her mind is confused, that she has headache; is low spirited & hopeless, & cardinally relieved by Warm Wash. Her age is that of climacteric

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Sister informs me that she labours under Suspicion of injuring Mrs Barbara Fife, & thinks that she confound with all the imaginary character of those she is speaking, she felt must be veiled.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Ritchie M.D.

Place of Abode, 12 Blythswood Square Glasgow

DATED this twenty third day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (2) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Adam,
residing 120 Renfrew Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of George Macgregor
and Charles Ritchie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Barbara McLaren or Adam residing 120 Renfrew
Street Glasgow is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Barbara McLaren or Adam as a Patient into the
Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and I authorise
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Barbara
McLaren or Adam which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) Alex Strathern

Dated this Twenty third day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1238

Barbara McLaren or Adam

ad 24 May 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Carmichael residing at New Farm, Parish of Cadder Co. Perth Farmer humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Margt. Graham or Carmichael his wife residing at New Farm, Cadder Co. Perth is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs M. Graham or Carmichael to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel, to undergo such treatment as may be necessary to confirm her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robert Carmichael

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty-fifth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Graham or Carmichael
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 49.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer's wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Auchtubie Cadder, Co Perth, 4 Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Under One Month.
8. Length of time Insane,	First attack.
9. Whether first Attack,	—
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Fourteen
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Under one month
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not known.
13. Supposed Cause,	do - do.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	do -
15. Whether Suicidal,	do
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	John Graham, her father resides in Auchterarder Parish Co. Stirling - Polmaise Farm
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	—
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Robert Carmichael

DATED this 25th day of May one thousand eight hundred and 61.

(4.)

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, H. Barrie Daw being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) New Farm Culross Perths in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Graham or Carmichael wife of Robt. Carmichael and that the said Mrs Margaret Graham or Carmichael is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have seen her while suffering pain & symptoms of delirium. talking incoherently. Heard her say her soul was damned, & quite ungovernable at home

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband informs she has been subject to fits of excitement and talks of her children being murd, that she sees Jesus &c.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* H. Barrie Daw

Place of Abode, Carnock, Dunfermline.

DATED this 25th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Morton MD being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 61 West Regent St Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Graham or Carmichael and that the said Margaret Graham or Carmichael is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Taciturnity & appearance of excitement with attempts at Violence, and General dispect of pertinent

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Said to be very outrageous & unmanageable and imagines she sees certain Angels as angels & Jesus Christ & thinks her children are burned. facts communicated to me by her husband

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Morton MB

Place of Abode, 61 West Regent St

DATED this 25th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Margaret Graham or Carmichael is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Margaret Graham or Carmichael is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Mrs Margt. Graham or Carmichael to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, W. Barrie Dow

Place of Abode, Carnoch, Dunfermline

DATED this 25th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, [illegible] Bell (2) [illegible] of the (3) County, ~~Burgh~~, of [illegible] having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Robert Carmichael, Farmer Culrose Certificates under the hands of W. Barrie Dow Surgeon and James Morton M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Mrs Margaret Graham or Carmichael and that the said Margaret Graham or Carmichael is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Graham or Carmichael as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Fortrose and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Margaret Graham or Carmichael which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) [illegible] Bell

DATED this 26th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 61

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic &c
Asylum of Fortrose.

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1239

C

Margaret Graham or Carmichael

ae 25 May 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) *of the* (2) *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Little, [illegible]
residing at — Millport son of Patient [illegible]
humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mr Neil Little Shoemaker
residing at — Millport presently in Glasgow
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mr Neil Little [illegible] to the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) William Little

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 24th (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Neil Little
2. Sex and Age,	Male about 50
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Good condition .. Shoemaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Millport
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Six Months
8. Length of time Insane,	First attack
9. Whether first Attack,	about 50
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Six Months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Not subject to any of these
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not at present
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not dangerous to others
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Millport .. wife Margaret Logan or Neil No member known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, William Little M.D.

Dated this 24th day of May one thousand eight hundred and 61

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Jas Macgowan
being a (1) a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Millport in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr Neil Little residing there and that the said Mr Neil Little ____ is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Delusion. He imagines that there is no coals to be had in the place and that all the people will die from Starvation for the want of getting them for he cannot

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Jas Macgowan

Place of Abode, Millport

DATED this 24th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 61

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Lindsay
being a (1) Fellow of the faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 68 Stockwell Street parish of Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Neil Little Shoemaker late Millport Island of Cumbrae and that the said Neil Little of Millport aforesaid is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Extremely taciturn. it being extremely difficult to get any answers whatever - but states that he is in fears of Starvation. That all business has left him and he wishes he was out of the world.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

At Requiry Sten two or three times to Rouse him he Could Make by his Sons William and David Little Millport

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Lindsay &c

Place of Abode, 68 Stockwell St

DATED this 24 day of May One thousand eight hundred and 61

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Morison Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Little residing at Millport, Isle of Cumbrae Certificates under the hands of John McGown and Alexander Lindsay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Neil Little, residing at Millport, a Shoemaker and that the said presently in Glasgow is a (5) Lunatic or person of unsound mind Neil Little and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Neil Little as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Neil Little which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mitford Morison

DATED this Twenty fifth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1240

Neil Little

ad 25th May 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Lanarkshire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The PETITION of Angus Sinclair, Blacksmith, Shafton, Dunsyre residing at Shafton, Dunsyre, Lanarkshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair wife of the petitioner residing at Shafton, Dunsyre, Lanarkshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Angus Sinclair

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty second (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 46 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dairy Maid
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glendaruel – Kilmodan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether first Attack,	Third attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty nine
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Admitted near Greenock and Gartnavel Glasgow,
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Third day,
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Violent and dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Angus Sinclair, Husband, Shafton Dunsyre Mrs Buchanan – Mother – Shanfield Glendruel Mrs Buchanan – Brother – Skeemore Greenock Sister and uncle have both been insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Angus Sinclair

DATED this Twenty second day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie of the University of Glasgow being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair, lately residing at Hapton near Dumbarton and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labours under an attack of Acute Mania, manifested by great excitement and general incoherence. She talks incessantly and requires restraint to prevent her from injuring herself and others.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that she has been in this state since Saturday last

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M. D

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow

DATED this Twenty second day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Scott Orr M.D. being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the Edinr University & Fellow of the Glasgow Faculty of Physicians Surgeons

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Albany Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair Gartloch Asylum Glasgow and that the said Mrs Sinclair is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is extremely incoherent, Restless- Talks constantly, Raves about the Pope.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. seven M.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Is violent & abusive, having struck her husband frequently- Raves about Garibaldi-

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* R. Scott Orr M.D.

Place of Abode, 9 Albany Place, Glasgow.

DATED this 27th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morison Esquire (1) advocate, sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Angus Sinclair Gamekeeper, Hapton, Symoon, Argyleshire Certificates under the hands of James Christie, M.D. and Robert Scott Orr, M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair lately residing at Hapton and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair is a (5) person of unsound mind or a Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorise per Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Milford Morison

DATED this twenty fifth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow

I. Sinclair M. M.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

12441

Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair

ad 27 May 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Stirling *and his Substitutes.*—

The PETITION of Elizabeth Duncan residing at Bannockburn humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Duncan residing at Bannockburn is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Duncan to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

X (SIGNED) Elisabeth Duncan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fifth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Duncan
2. Sex and Age,	Male. Thirty seven years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Carpet Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	U. P. denomination
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bannockburn
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bannockburn
8. Length of time Insane,	Three months
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Shame previously explained,
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Duncan Bannockburn Sister no
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

X (SIGNED)* *Name,* Elisabeth Duncn

DATED this twenty fifth day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Robertson being a Licentiate
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bannockburn
in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Duncan
and that
the said John Duncan is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Sudden and complete change of habit from being an indus
trious and regular workman, idle and requires to be forced both
work, from being intelligent, to great imbecility. Excited manner
& spirits &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By Mrs Duncan, abstains from food for a long time
sometimes eats greedily.

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, James Robertson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bannockburn

Dated this twenty eight day of May One thousand eight
hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Johnston
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Phys
icians in Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bannockburn
in the County of Stirling. separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Duncan
and that
the said John Duncan is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great facetiousness
and depreciation of spirits caused by the idea
that he is to be punished in this world by some
great calamity, and also for the error to come for
the crimes he has been guilty of

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother & Sister inform me that he from
being an industrious man, all at once became
quite the reverse and would not work or exert
himself unless forced to do so

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, William Johnston M.D

Place of Abode, Bell Terrace. Stirling

Dated this 25th day of May One thousand eight
hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Robertson Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Stirling
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Elizabeth Duncan residing at Bannockburn
Certificates under the hands of James Robertson
and William Johnston, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Duncan residing in Bannockburn and that the said John Duncan is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Duncan as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Cartnavel Glasgow and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Duncan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Robt Robertson

DATED this 24th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Royal *Asylum of*
Cartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1242

~~James~~ Duncan
John

a[d] 28 May 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) The Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Charles Kerr Inspector of Poor Kirkintilloch humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jean Dunn pauper of Kirkintilloch Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jean Dunn Pauper to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Charles Kerr Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty ninth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jean Dunn
2. Sex and Age,	female 42
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	unmarried
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	cotton weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	condeval Cumbernauld
7. Place where Found and Examined,	condeval Cumbernauld
8. Length of time Insane,	1st January 1861
9. Whether first attack,	1st attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	42 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	since 1st January 1861
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Kirkintilloch
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Dunn Brother of Pauper with whom she resides none of her family ever known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Charles Kerr Inspector of Poor

DATED this twenty ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Don.T. Stewart
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of London
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Condorat
in the County of Dumbarton shire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jean Dunn
and that the said Jean Dunn residing at Condorrat is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) that She is continually Speaking to herself anxious to leave home that She was in the Asylum on four different occasions

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Same as above

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Don.T. Stewart M.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, Victoria Place Kirkintilloch

DATED this twenty ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Whitelaw
being a (2) M.D. of Glasgow University, and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Condorrat
Dumbartonshire in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jean Dunn, pauper residing at Condorrat & Cumbernauld
and that the said Jean Dunn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Statement that she had the other day a Washing of clothes which would extend on the Hedge from Condorrat to Glasgow Also that she was afraid to look at the roof of ceiling, for fear of being hanged.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Incessant talking on religious and other topics, Anxious to go from home. Has been in asylum on two times. Communicated to Chas Gottay

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W. Whitelaw, M.D. L.F.P.S.G

Place of Abode. Kirkintilloch

DATED this twenty ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaftesbury (2) Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Jean Dunn ~~wife~~ at Condorrat Dumbartonshire) Charles ~~Her~~ Inspector of Poor Kirkintilloch
Certificates under the hands of Donald P. Stewart Surgeon and William Whitelaw M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Jean Dunn residing at Condorrat Dumbartonshire and that the said Jean Dunn is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jean Dunn as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jean Dunn which accompanied the said Petition. See word delete

(SIGNED) Alex Shaftesbury

DATED this twenty ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1243

Jean Dunn -

d 30 May 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mrs Agnes Rodger or Mc Intosh widow of Samuel Mackintosh residing at 23 Millroad Street Calton Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Rodger Commission Agent residing at 23 Millroad Street Calton Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Rodger to the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Agnes Mc Intosh

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourth (*) day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Rodger
2. Sex and Age,	Male Aged 65 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Commission Agent
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	23 Millroad Street Calton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	At 148 Gallowgate and at 23 Millroad St.
8. Length of time Insane,	About two Months
9. Whether first Attack,	Second Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	41 Years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Parliamentary Road Asylum for 12 months about 24 years ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Impaired Health and Solitude
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No but Moreatened self destruction at previous attack
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	None
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His eldest daughter is Mrs Mc Intosh 23 Millroad Street Calton — No Member of Family known to be or to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Agnes Mc Intosh

DATED this 1st day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Robb Hatrick
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 114 Gallowgate Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Rodger Agent, 23 Millroad Street Calton and that the said Robert Rodger is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has fears of danger without apparent or sufficient cause and is in a state of excitement and restlessness unsafe to himself and neighbours.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His daughter Mrs McIntosh who resides on the same stair states that for the last two months he has passed sleepless nights and required frequent watching and care on her part and that he was for that period heavy quiet unfit for any active occupation although able to dress

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, W. R. Hatrick M.D. F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 211 Hope Street Glasgow

DATED this 31st day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Patterson M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) 23 Millroad St. Calton Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Rodger, agent residing there and that the said Robert Rodger is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Needless fear of impending danger. He is in a state of anxiety and alarm rendering him totally unable to manage his own affairs.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Attempt at Suicide & Previous residence in an Asylum. Communicated by his daughter.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, A. Patterson M.D. F.R.C.P. Ed.

Place of Abode 29 London Street

DATED this 1st day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Advocate Sheriff (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Agnes Rodger or Mackintosh 23 Millroad Street Govan Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Ross Patrick
and Alexander Patterson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Rodger aged 23 Millroad Street Govan Lanarkshire and that the said is a Person of
Robert Rodger
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE YOU to receive the said Robert Rodger as a Patient into the (5) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Rodger which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Alison

DATED this first day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

12414

Robert Rodgers

ad 1 June 1861

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Geo. Campbell Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the within designed Isabella M'Kay or Mahon is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella M'Kay or Mahon to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo. Campbell
Insp: of Poor Old Monkland.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifth (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella M'Kay Mahon
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 25 yrs.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	5 Generals Row Roseball
7. Place where Found and Examined,	5 Generals Row Roseball
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days.
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 yrs.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under treatment before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margt M'Kay or M'Call Lennox 5 Generals Row Roseball Brother in Law to Lear Applt. — No, not so far as Known.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Geo. Campbell
Insp: of Poor Old Monkland

DATED this fifth day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 5 Rochelle Lesslemy Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Isabella Mc Lay or Mahon a pauper 5 Rochelle Lesslemy and that the said Mrs Isabella Mc Lay or Mahon is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Talks incessantly says that a little girl rose from the dead touches her account at Coatbridge she is sued at another tondmund

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

By her aunt Mrs Mc Lennan That she is very violent breaking the windows and would injure any one that comes near her that she has the devil about her

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 30th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, James Duncan being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 5 Gemmel Row Rochelle Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Isabel McLay or Mahon Pauper No 5 Gemmel Row Rochelle and that the said Mrs Isabel McLay or Mahon is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Talks incessantly and incessantly becomes violently angry without any cause.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

By her Aunt Mrs McLennan That she becomes so violent occasionally as to frighten her. has broken the windows wishing to get out. + threatens to do them hurt

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Duncan Surgeon

Place of Abode Coatbridge

DATED this ~~thirty~~ first day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Old Monkland Certificates under the hands of Charles Adam M.D. Coatbridge and James Duncan surgeon there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Isabella McLayor Mahon a pauper & Generallow Rosehall and that the said Mrs Isabella McLayor Mahon is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Isabella McLayor Mahon as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Isabella McLayor Mahon which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) William Logie

DATED this Fifth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1245

C

Mrs Isabella McKay or Mahon

ad 5 June 1861

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Mc Kinlay a pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Mc Kinlay a pauper to the Lunatic asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Charles Forsyth Assist[t] Inspector of Poor. Govan Parish

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Mc Kinlay
2. Sex and Age,	Male . 29 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Block Point Cutter & Drawer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	31 Salisbury St & South Wellington Streets
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	threatening others
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	7 June 1861 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His Mother is residing 31 Salisbury Street Margaret Mc Dermid or Mc Kinlay his Brothers James Mc Kinlay also there none known to have been affected
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Charles Forsyth Senr Assist[t] Inspector of Poor. Govan Parish

DATED this Eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McKinlay - Govan Poor House Eglinton street Glasgow - a pauper and that the said John McKinlay is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - irritable - shews strong aversion & hatred to nearest relatives. throws the nearest article at his hands at them in a violent manner. Threatens to destroy himself, Mother & Brother - dangerous as has he hears sounds & people speaking of him as

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Saloons - Mr Greig. Govan Poor House - States that he threatens to take away his own Life if he had a sharp knife

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this Eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D being a (1) member of the Faculty of the physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Mc Kinlay Govan poor House Eglinton street Glasgow a pauper and that the said John Mc Kinlay is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a peculiar vacant appearance. Laughs when spoken to. Has no wish that he should live. would like to die. prefers Greenock. Sounds of persons speaking make him irritable and sometimes violent. Shuddles and says that his mother does every thing to annoy him. cannot bear the sight of his mother.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His mother residing in 31 Salisbury street informs me that the sound of his mother's voice irritates him so much, that he threw a chair at her. and a wipe containing meat at her.

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford place

DATED this Eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morrison Esquire Advocate Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Charles Forsyth
Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor for the County of Lanark
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John McKinlay
Govan Poor House, Ibrox Street Govan pauper and that the said
John McKinlay is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John McKinlay as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John McKinlay which accompanied the said Petition.

James Milford Morrison *Sheriff.*

Dated this Eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1246

John M. Kinlay

ad 8 June 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Stewart.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of David Sanderman, Merchant, 53 Millerston Glasgow, Mine Host, North [illegible] Cathkin, John Waterston, Joiner, 9 & 16 Do. Glasgow, Perth, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Waterston is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Waterston to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) David Sanderman

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this tenth (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Waterston
2. Sex and Age,	Male 57 —
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lawn Sunyer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow —
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days or so
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes — Eight times
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27 years ago
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under One Week —
13. Supposed Cause,	Previous Attack.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No —
15. Whether Suicidal,	No —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Mary Turnbull 24 North Methven St Perth Present nearest relation — No. Member of this family are known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, David Sanderman

DATED this tenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh, & L.F.P.S. of Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon Royal Asylum Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) visited and personally examined (4) John Waterston, Land Surveyor 36 North Methven St Perth and that the said John Waterston is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is restless, excited and violent in his statements, he states that he is poisoned by the Polonaise, the Polonaise wife & himself & that a poison is put into his food which is a delusion — that he is injured by Electrical sparks during the night, also for fixed nights he hears voices which he heard and that she and others were instrumental in introducing many persons into his lodgings & house to prevent him from sleeping & other purposes, and last night — watching & surrounding the house all night, he has had no sleep for some nights — finally has to get a man to protect him for two nights —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Mackintosh M.D. Gartnavel.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel.

DATED this tenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Coats M.D. Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) visited and personally examined (4) John Waterston of 36 North Methven St Perth and that the said John Waterston is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) States that he is sleepless, that poisoning have been practised against him that he has got charge to keep a fire in his under his pillow that poison has been put into his food, that people have been electrifying him & that voices are heard —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) — that he has been repeatedly under Confinement under similar Circumstances

Dr Jas Waterston from Patient

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Coats M.D.

Place of Abode 120 West Regent St Glasgow

DATED this Eleventh day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

1247

John Waterston

ad 10 June 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward. (*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff —— *of the* (*) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton & Bute - *and his Substitute*, for Bute shire

The Petition of Alexander Munn residing in Rothesay humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Neil Munn Watchmaker Rothesay is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Neil Munn —— to the Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Alexander Munn

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighth (*) day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one -

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Neil Munn
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 42 -
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Watchmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rothesay
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Boarded at Lamb Rothesay
8. Length of time Insane,	More or less for 3 or 4 years
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At Rothesay and Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since his return from the Asylum about 4
13. Supposed Cause,	weeks ago Ardent Spirits, and constitutional tendency -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	On the occasion
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Munn his father living at Boarded at Lamb
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name*, Alexander Munn

DATED this eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one -

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Macfarlane
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
Rothesay Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Neil Munn
and that
the said Neil Munn — is a (5)
an Insane person — and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited & violent manner, Expression of eye indicating insane

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He further states, that he swears & talks to imaginary objects, suicidal & homicidal during the night & wanders ~~out~~ in his sleep.

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Macfarlane M.D.

Place of Abode, Rothesay

Dated this South day of June One thousand eight hundred and Eight, One.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles F. Macfarlane
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Broadcroft Lane Rothesay
in the County of
Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Neil Munn
and that
the said Neil Munn is a (5) an insane person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a very excited state with flushed face - gets into violent fits of passion without sufficient cause swears in a very loud voice, and threatened violence if I would not leave the house

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His father and Uncle informed me — His father knows spirits & speaking to him as formerly - does not sleep well at night - is sometimes very noisy and violent - speaks to himself, and says he will not be controlled by any one, but will speak out his mind to whomever

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Charles F. Macfarlane M.D.

Place of Abode, 3 Battery Place Rothesay

Dated this 10th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Andrew Coventry Dickson (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Ayr having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Munn residing in Rothesay Certificates under the hands of Thomas Maclachlan and Charles A. Maclachlan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Neil Munn wadsetter Rothesay and that the said Neil Munn is a (5) an insane person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Neil Munn as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Neil Munn which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A. C. Dickson

DATED this 10th day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1248

Neil Munn

d 11 June 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Charles Kerr Inspector of Poor Kirkintilloch humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Hawk Pauper Hillhead Kirkintilloch is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Hawk Pauper Hillhead Kirkintilloch to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Charles Kerr Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eleventh (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Hawk
2. Sex and Age,	Male twenty four years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cotton weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hillhead Kirkintilloch
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Office Kirkintilloch
8. Length of time Insane,	about four weeks
9. Whether first attack,	second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	twenty two
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum about four weeks
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kirkintilloch Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	eleventh day of June 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Cotton weaver Father's name of Pauper James Hawk with whom he resides in Hillhead Kirkintilloch – has a brother in Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum (name Robert Hawk)
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Charles Kerr Inspector of Poor

DATED this eleventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g. Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) State the facts.

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, Donald Fatrick Stewart being a (*) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of London and being in actual practice as a (*) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) one o'clock in the morning in the jail of Kirkintilloch in the County of Dumbartonshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (*) William Stark a Pauper Kirkintilloch a prisoner and that the said William Stark Pauper is a (*) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) that he is continually muttering & talking to himself, that he is sometimes violent & threatening to take away the life of his mother, upon one occasion he did threaten to take away his own life

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*) the Policeman in charge of him informed me that he was found at large with stones in his hand threatening to take away the life of some of his fellow men & confirmed by the statement of the Overseer of Poor who I have learned the same time ago for his premises

(Signed) Donald Stewart M.R.C.S.L.

Place of Abode, Victoria Place Kirkintilloch

Dated this Eleventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g. Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) State the facts.

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Charles Wilson being a (*) Surgeon Licentiate of the Royal College and being in actual practice as a (*) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) the Police Office Kirkintilloch in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (*) William Stark Pauper and that the said William Stark is a (*) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) He is of a nervous restless and excitable temperament and speaks incoherently, is absent and wandering—

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*) The Police Sergeant Mun. States that the Threatens and Sundry and dangerous to the lieges

(Signed) Wm C Wilson

Name and Medical Designation,

Place of Abode, Kirkintilloch

Dated this Eleventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(*This Certificate shall be granted only in case in which the urgency of the symptoms renders him either the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.*)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that is a (*) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Logan Sheriff Substitute of the (*) County of Lanark having had produced to me this Petition at the instance of (*) Charles Kerr Inspector of Poor Kirkintilloch and Donald Patrick Stewart and William Charles Wilson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (*) William Stark Pauper Kirkintilloch a pauper and that the said William Stark is a (*) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, TO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Stark as a Patient into the (*) Public Royal Asylum of Lenwade at Carlaverock and I authorise my Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit my herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Stark which accompanies the said Petition.

(Signed) Alex Strathern

Dated this eleventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (*) Public Royal Asylum of Carlaverock

(*) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(*) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(*) Insert Name and Designation.
(*) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(*) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(*) Public, District, or Private.
(*) Public, District, or Private.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) [illegible] hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mrs Agathen Eggar Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Charles Keir Inspector of Poor Kirkintilloch Certificates under the hands of Duncan Patrick Stewart and William Cheyne Wilson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Stark Cotton Weaver Kirkintilloch a pauper and that the said William Stark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Stark as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Stark which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Mrs Agathen

DATED this seventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) ~~Inspected Lunacy~~ Public Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1249

William Stark

Kostanitsch

ad 11. June 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor Cambuslang humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James O'Rourke or Rourke within described is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James O'Rourke or Rourke to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Allan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James O'Rourk or Rourk
2. Sex and Age,	Male 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R. Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Morningside
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Morningside
8. Length of time Insane,	About two weeks
9. Whether first attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 18 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Examined in Whitburn Parish & and in Gartnavel Asylum two weeks
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Cause unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no —
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes threatening
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambuslang Inv. Supposed Settlement Whitburn
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter, Henry, Charles, Bridget, & Mary O'Rourk. Brothers and Sisters of the Patient None of them had any attack of Insanity
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor

DATED this Eleventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Clark
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Morningside Square Cambusnethan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Rourke or O'Rourke above designed Pauper and that the said James Rourke or O'Rourke is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have observed for past six weeks of excitement, by undue degree of loquacity. He appears to imagine that he is troubled by the authorities get name of Lloyd

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His neighbours represent him as homeless. The account of him is varied and not much to be relied upon. I believe that the man is unsound in mind, and would be benefited by treatment in an asylum. As he is related to parties residing in

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) { *Name and Medical Designation,* } James Clark

Place of Abode, Morham

DATED this ninth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Gray
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Morningside Square Cambusnethan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Rourke or O'Rourke Pauper and that the said James Rourke or O'Rourke is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a vacant stare about him, states of a dirty room that gradually increased in size & became a serpent which chased him; of having been in hell and could not get out until he took wrecked his shirt which being done he was thrown out; believes his relations have

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) an intention to Kill him. The information derived from others is varied; all say he is homeless during the day but at night approaches he becomes violent gets worse; one several occasions threatened to take his life. He was heard with a stick with the intention of killing his brothers or injuring his neighbours and on one occasion threatened to take his life. They say he talks as if he sometimes in the asylum with them. And then his conversation is always of an incoherent nature.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) { *Name and Medical Designation,* } John Gray M.D

Place of Abode, Wishaw

DATED this eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

The first physician having been in an asylum before and the information derived both positive & negative confirm me in my opinion of his being a lunatic and of the necessity of his being confined in an asylum.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Murray Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor Cumbernauld and Kilsyth Certificates under the hands of James Steele and John Gray, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Rourke or O'Rourke Labourer Cumbernauld and that the said James Rourke or O'Rourke is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Rourke or O'Rourke as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Rourke or O'Rourke which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) Murray Strathern

Dated this Twelfth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1250

James O'Rourke v. Rourke

ad 13 June 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Sheriffdom *of* Dumbarton & Bute *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Stewart Black Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Rothesay humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Duncan McGregor, Pauper residing in Ladeside Street Rothesay is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Duncan McGregor to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Stewart Black

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixtyone.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Duncan McGregor
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 43 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Journeyman Sawyer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	~~Protestant~~.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ladeside Street Rothesay.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days.
9. Whether first attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	42 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	From 12th July to 11th October 1860 in Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rothesay.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13th June 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Christian McGregor wife of Patient & present residing with him. Not known whether any Member of Patients family have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Stewart Black

DATED this Thirteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixtyone.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Maclachlan being a (1) Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ladeside Street, Rothesay, Bute in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan McGregor, Pauper. and that the said Duncan McGregor, Pauper is a (5) person of unsound Mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Dull & heavy expression of eyes, says he is a great sinner appears to be very unhappy & melancholy

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that he is sometimes violent & has threatened to take the life of his son. says that he is in hell & such like

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Maclachlan MD

Place of Abode, Rothesay

DATED this 12th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles F. Maclachlan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ladeside Street Rothesay Bute in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan McGregor Pauper and that the said Duncan McGregor is a (5) the insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Dull expression eye, when spoken to answers somewhat incoherently, appears unhappy, but will not say what is the cause of it. sits in bed, with his head resting on his hands, and appears often to moan, and seems quite melancholy —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife and son in law inform me that he is often violent and has a peculiar aversion to his eldest son, & those life he has threatened to take —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles F. Maclachlan MD

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place

DATED this 12th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Andrew Coventry Dick (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Bute having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Stewart Black, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Rothesay Certificates under the hands of Thomas Maclachlan and Charles F. Maclachlan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Duncan McGregor, a Pauper and that the said Duncan McGregor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Duncan McGregor as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Duncan McGregor which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A C Dick

DATED this 13th day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1251

Duncan M. Gregor

ad 14 June, 1861

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward, or Sheriff-Substitute or Steward-Substitute.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Hurkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Campbell a Pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Campbell to the Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twentieth (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	Male – Twentyfour
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	an Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	62 Govan Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	a fright
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	The Parish of Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	19th June
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship, (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Samuel Campbell 62 Govan Street father none of his family known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twentieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Campbell Govan Poor House Eglinton St. a pauper and that the said James Campbell is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is reckless - Excited under delusions as that persons are plotting against him - great aversion to his parents - and threatens to destroy himself and others
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Samuel Campbell 82 Govan Street states that he threatens danger to his mother

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this nineteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Campbell Govan poor House Eglinton Street a pauper and that the said James Campbell is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is wild looking and excited. Has delusions that he hears sounds at night - that his fellow workmen are plotting against him - that his mother and father are seeking to kill him - He threatens to poison his mother -
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His father 82 Govan street says that his son James has become very irritable in his temper - That he will not remain at work - That he attempted to injure his mother with an open razor

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this nineteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (a)
of the said
hereby further certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(a) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morison Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Campbell a Pauper Govan Poor House Renfrew and that the said James Campbell is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Campbell as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow - Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

I, Lunatic Mr. Mr.

James Milford Morison

Dated this Twentieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

125-2

James Campbell

Act 20 June 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the parish of Old Monkland

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the within designed Catherine Cuthland or Hindman is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Cuthland or Hindman to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Geo Campbell. Inspr of Poor Old Monkland

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fourth (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Cuthland or Hindman
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 58 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House wife
5. Religious Denomination (if known),	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	146 Rosehall Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	146 Rosehall Coatbridge
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks
9. Whether first attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 40 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Longdales Asylum Hamilton 5 different times - last discharged cured Sept 1859.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Confinement on occasion of a 3rd marriage
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no,
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21st June 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Hindman - 146 Rosehall Husband to the Patient. Her father
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Geo Campbell Insp: of Poor

DATED this twenty fourth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 146 Rosehall Collieny Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Cantiland Hyndman a pauper and that the said Catherine Cantiland Hyndman is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
very violent Talks incoherently says her husband is in Jail has Two hundred Relations &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By her husband, That the house is full of Fowls and great quantities of dogs

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 22nd day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 146 Rosehall Collieny Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Cantiland Hyndman. Pauper. and that the said Catherine Cantiland Hyndman is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Talks incoherently Says she was busy during the night filling Calabashes to the Soldiers - is very restless & violent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Husband States that she is very violent betimes - that he cannot appear per and that she is always talking about dogs biting her & devils being in the house

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Duncan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 22 day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the parish of Old Monkland Certificates under the hands of Charles Adam M.D. Coatbridge and James Duncan Surgeon there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Cantiland or Hindman a pauper 146 Rochsoll Coatbridge and that the said Catherine Cantiland or Hindman is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Cantiland or Hindman as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Cantiland or Hindman which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) William Logie

DATED this Twenty fifth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1253.

Catherine Cumberland or Hindman

Ad 25 June 1861

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Marr a/p pauper Lunatic residing at 49 Thistle St Hutchesontown Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Marr a pauper to the Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty eighth (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Marr
2. Sex and Age,	Male 22 next Septr
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Stationery Shop do
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	49 Thistle St & 15 Moore St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	49 Thistle St
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	21
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	~
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Depression of Spirits various causes
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes by taking Laudanum & attempted Drowning
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28 June 1861 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Margaret Gardiner or Marr and his Brothers Peter Marr 49 Thistle St
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(2) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(4) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(5) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(8) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (2) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (3) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (4) No. 49. Thistle Street Hutchesontown - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (5) James Marr. 49. Thistle Street Hutchesontown - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said James Marr is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (8) Is very dull and depressed in mind - under fear & apprehension of impending evil - threatens to take away his life by some means or other, to escape present misery

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Peter Marr - his brother 49 Thistle Street states that he attempted yesterday to drown himself by jumping into the Clyde and on different occasions took Laudanum from him which he had procured to take as Poison

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty seventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(4) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(5) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(8) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (3) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (4) 49 Thistle street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (5) James Marr. 49 Thistle street a pauper and that the said James Marr is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (8) Is very melancholy and dejected - fears that there is something dreadful to happen to him - to escape which he threatens to take away his life -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother Peter Marr 49 Thistle street states - that he has several times attempted to commit Suicide - and that yesterday he tried to drown himself in Clyde.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this twenty seventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifty one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I Archibald Smith Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (4) James Dunlop Muirwood, Inspector of Poor Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) James Main, 49 Thistle Street Hutchesontown Glasgow Labourer and that the said James Main is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Main as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow — Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Main which accompanied the said Petition.

Archd Smith Sheriff.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

WB

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1254

James Mair

ad 28 June 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The PETITION of Edwin Higginbotham sole executor of the late Mrs Eliza E. Gunnis residing at Killermont near Maryhill humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Eliza Jane Edwards or Gunnis widow of the late Mr George E. Gunnis formerly residing at Glen Cottage near Luss is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Eliza Jane Edwards or Gunnis to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Edwin Higginbotham

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Eliza Jane Gunnis or Edwards
2. Sex and Age,	Female - Age 36.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glen Cottage near Luss.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Above three years
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About thirty three
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Above three years
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No -
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Miss Fanny Gunnis, daughter, residing at Bracken Renfrewshire.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Edwin Higginbotham

DATED this Second day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Alexander Easton being a (1) M. D. and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Eliza Jane Edwards or Gunnis, lately residing at Glen Cottage, near Luss and that the said Mrs Eliza Jane Edwards or Gunnis is a (5) an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Excitement, general incoherence and delusions such as having met the Ex-Royal Family of France and Queen Victoria this morning at Luss, Dumbartonshire

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has been in Gartnavel Asylum before, and exhibited similar symptoms.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. A. Easton M. D.

Place of Abode, 93 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

DATED this second day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylums Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Eliza Jane Edwards or Gunnis, lately residing at Glen Cottage near Luss and that the said Mrs Eliza Jane Edwards or Gunnis is a (5) persons of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great restlessness – confusion of thought manifested by general incoherence and delusions – Her conversation is rambling and unconnected – She states that the Empress of the French passed through Luss yesterday, and that she was driven into the sea

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this second day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an Insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Playford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Edgar Hepburn
Witham sole executor of the late George Tunstall
residing at Killermont, Maryhill
Certificates under the hands of John Alexander Easton M.D
and James Christie M.D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Eliza Jane Edwards or Summers Cathy and that the said residing at Glen Cottage near Lenzie
Mrs Eliza Jane Edwards or Summers (5) insane person
a Pauper of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Eliza Jane Edwards or Summers as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Eliza Jane Edwards or Summers which accompanied the said Petition.

H.P.B.

(SIGNED) Henry Playford Bell

DATED this second day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1255

Mrs. Eliza Jane Edwards or Dennis

Ad 2 July 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) county of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Lindsay residing at 7 Graham St Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James A McKay or Lindsay residing at 7 Graham St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James A McKay or Lindsay to the Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Lindsay

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 2nd (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and Seventy one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James A McKay or Lindsay
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 60 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	7 Graham St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Home
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days
9. Whether first Attack,	Third time
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About Seventy years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	Domestic & Social Complaints
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	No
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George McKay Merchant Glasgow Brother in law of the Patient
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* James Lindsay

DATED this Second day of July one thousand eight hundred and Seventy one

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alex. Patterson being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh & Doctor of Medicine & Graduate University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Graeme Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet MacKay or Lindsay 7 Graeme Street Glasgow and that the said Janet MacKay or Lindsay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherency & obscenity of language
Aimless violence towards those around her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
10 minutes before my arrival patient leaped or swung herself out of a window two stories up, injuring herself severely. Communicated by several neighbours, by the servant & husband of patient.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex. Patterson M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.

Place of Abode, 28 London Street.

DATED this Second day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles O'Reilly being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Graeme St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet MacKay or Lindsay 7 Graeme St and that the said Janet MacKay or Lindsay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.— attempts made to destroy herself.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherency of Speech with alternations of excitement and depression

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles O'Reilly Surgeon

Place of Abode, 102. High St

DATED this Second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Fifty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, [illegible] (1) [illegible] of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Lindsay residing at Graham Place Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Edgar Rollo M.D. and Charles O'Reilly Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Keachy or Lindsay and that the said Janet Keachy or Lindsay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Keachy or Lindsay as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Carstairs and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) [illegible]

DATED this Second day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Carstairs.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1256

Janet Mackay or Lindsay

Aug 2 July 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71., *Sect,* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Ayr *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of Matthew Scott

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Young is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Young to the Asylum at Gartloch, Glasgow, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Matthew Scott

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Young
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 55 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper — Shoemaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cumnock Parish of Cumnock
8. Length of time Insane,	Six months
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not at present
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Cumnock
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	22nd June 1861
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Young — Cumnock, Parish of Cumnock — Sister — No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Matthew Scott

DATED this First day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifty one years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Fergus Robertson, being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of physicians and surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Corrah Shore in the parish of Girvan in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Young, shoemaker, residing at Corrah Shore Girvan a pauper. and that the said Alexander Young is a (5) Insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(7) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (7) He entertains wrong opinions of his sisters Margaret and Jean Young, and treats them with abuse and hatred - Believes his present residence "Hell" sometimes talks incoherently and raving by with great rapidity and for long period

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) that his conduct is violent and furious and that he roars loudly at times, and shows a desire to hurt those around him - Speaks of committing suicide

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Fergus Robertson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Girvan

DATED this 25th day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Taylor being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Corrah Shore in the Parish of Girvan in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Young Shoemaker, residing at Corrah Shore, Girvan and that the said Alexander Young is a (5) person of Insane mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(7) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (7) that he talks incoherently about almost every thing about which he is questioned, and all his answers are inconsistent with facts, whether about the daily occurrences of life, or the localities in which he has lived or is living.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) that his sister and niece informed me that sometimes he becomes outrageous, and strikes and abuses the sister, and at other times he seems overthrown, and his moods are very uncertain so that no confidence can be placed in him.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Taylor Surgeon

Place of Abode, Girvan

DATED this 25th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Robison Esq. advocate, Sh. Substitute of the (2) County of Ayr having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Matthew Scott Inspector of Poor Girvan Certificates under the hands of Fergus Robertson and John Taylor, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Young Shoemaker, a pauper and that the said Alexander Young is a (5) Person of insane mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Young as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Garnbarns Glasgow and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Young which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) J. Robison

DATED this Second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Garnbarns Glasgow.

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

125 7

Alexander Young

ad 4 July 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Mrs. Janet Reid or M'Craw residing at Laurence Place, Dowan Hill, Partick humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James M'Craw her son also residing at Laurence Place, Dowan Hill, Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James M'Craw to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Janet M'Craw

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Sixth (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James M'Craw
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 42 Years of age -
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a soldier - pensioner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	With his Regt. - in England
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Laurence Place, Dowan Hill Partick
8. Length of time Insane,	Under one month
9. Whether first Attack,	No -
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not known
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under one month -
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary - Drink -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No - No
15. Whether Suicidal,	(No) Yes -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Supposed -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His Mother the Petitioner resides at Laurence Place Dowan Hill Partick His Uncle Wm Crawford resides in Lanark
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Janet M'Craw

Dated this Sixth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

[4-]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Paterson M.D
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London, &c
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Lawrence Place, Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McCraw 4 Lawrence Place, Partick and that the said James McCraw is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excitability, Delusions regarding different subjects—

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) threatening to do injury with some attempts thereat—

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Paterson M.D, M.R.C.S.Eng

Place of Abode, Royale Partick

DATED this Sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Easton M.D
being a (1) M.D of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Lawrence place Partick Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McCraw and that the said James McCraw is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excitable and moving about from room to room under the impression that someone is about to injure him

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Attempted to leap upon his mother and threatened to injure a child — few minutes of hours

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, David Easton

Place of Abode, Partick M.D

DATED this 6th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, [illegible] (1) [illegible]
of the (2) [illegible] of [illegible]
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) [illegible]
Certificates under the hands of [illegible]
and [illegible], being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) [illegible] and that the said [illegible] is a (5) [illegible]
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said [illegible] as a Patient into the (6) [illegible] Asylum of [illegible] and I authorise this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said [illegible] which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) [illegible]

DATED this [illegible] day of [illegible] One thousand eight hundred and [illegible]

To the Superintendent of the (7) [illegible]
Asylum of [illegible]

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1258

James McCraw

ad 6 July 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Duncan Ferguson residing at Barrhead husband of the insane person humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Ellen McPherson or Ferguson residing at Barrhead presently in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Ellen McPherson or Ferguson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Duncan Ferguson

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (*) day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Ellen McPherson or Ferguson
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aet 35
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Factory worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Barrhead
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Milton - Campsie
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Mental Anxiety.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private -
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Janet Wilson or McPherson is her mother and resides at Campsie She was insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Duncan Ferguson

DATED this Eighth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew S. Wilson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Milton in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Ellen McPherson or Ferguson residing at Barrhead presently in Glasgow and that the said Mrs Ellen McPherson or Ferguson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great incoherence; talking under various delusions as to plots to poison her; very violent at times; causeless enmity to her husband & others.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Fancies she is Queen Victoria; at other times fancies people are plotting against her; is very violent at times

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. S. Wilson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Leinystown, Campsie

DATED this seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty-one. A. S. Wn.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Allan Marshall
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Milton in the County of Campsie Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Helen McPherson or Ferguson residing at Barrhead presently in Glasgow and that the said Mrs Helen McPherson or Ferguson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent talk and ravings Vomiting to her husband and others, great violence of conduct

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Fancies she is Queen Victoria and that people are plotting against her and her husband

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Allan Marshall Surgeon

Place of Abode Lennoxtown of Campsie

DATED this seventeenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one G.P.M.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alison Baronet advocate (2) Sheriff
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Duncan Mckinson, residing at Barhead, husband of Patient
Certificates under the hands of Andrew D Wilson
and Allan Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Mrs Ellen McPherson or Ferguson residing at and that the said Barhead, presently at Glasgow is a (6) person of unsound mind
Mrs Ellen McPherson or Ferguson
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Ellen McPherson or Ferguson as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Ellen McPherson or Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Alison

DATED this Eighth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty nine years

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow

R.C.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1259

Wm. Ellen McPherson or Ferguson

ad 8 July 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Gaudon Stewart, Inspector of Poor humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Nicolson Hamilton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Nicolson Hamilton to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James L. Stewart

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Nicolson Hamilton.
2. Sex and Age,	Male – Act: 40 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant or Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dirks Cottage Parish of Carluke
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Birkhead – Parish of Carluke.
8. Length of time Insane,	Always peculiar – pitiful state of aggravation.
9. Whether first attack,	Yes where No 8. is considered
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Mental peculiarity appears to have been Congenital
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never before under treatment.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	See 8. & 9. with answers.
13. Supposed Cause,	See 10. with answer
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No. I think not.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Carluke
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	as an ordinary Pauper 28 January 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Hamilton presently residing at Woodhall Carluke – Brother to the above – was several Months in Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum in 1860.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Nil

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James L. Stewart

DATED this Eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Cullen being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner in Carluke hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parkhead, Parish of Carluke in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Nicolson Hamilton and that the said James N. Hamilton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—that he is partially insane pervs[illegible] to action

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) and the duties of life, that although he perceives and remembers the relations of things, yet I am of opinion that he would require to be under the control of some power to compel him to work, to throw off the melancholy with which he is afflicted

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I am informed that he has resided in several places about Birky Haven in the Parish of Carluke

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Cullen M. D.

Place of Abode, Kirkton Street Carluke

DATED this eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Douglas Licentiate of the Faculty of being a (1) Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Carluke hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parkhead Parish of Carluke in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Nicolson Hamilton and that the said James Nicolson Hamilton is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) is Melancholy and is inattentive to the operations of Nature and the relations of life I have known from Birky he has always shown Mental peculiarities

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Douglas Surgeon

Place of Abode, Carluke

DATED this eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Neil Dyce (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Lawson
Stewart Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Carluke
Certificates under the hands of William Cullen
and James Douglas both in Carluke, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James Nicolson Hamilton pauper residing and that the said
James Nicolson Hamilton is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Nicolson Hamilton as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Nicolson Hamilton which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) J. Neil Dyce.

DATED this Ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty nine

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1260

James Nicolson Hamilton

ad 10 July 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Hugh C. Harvie residing at 171 Crown Street Hutchesontown Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Guilla or Harvie his wife residing at 171 Crownshead Hutchesontown Glasgow. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Agnes Guilla or Harvie to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

also

(SIGNED) Hugh C. Harvie ×

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this tenth (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Guilla or Harvie
2. Sex and Age,	Female 24 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper Wife United Presbyterian
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	South Wellington Street
6. Previous Place of Abode,	171 Crown St. Hutchesontown Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	above one month
8. Length of time Insane,	First attack
9. Whether first Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Above One month
13. Supposed Cause,	Puerperal State
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No - No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes to herself.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Guilla is her brother who resides at 179 Crownshead Hutchesontown Glasgow - No member of family else insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Hugh C. Harvie ×

DATED this tenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Liddal

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Licentiate of the R.C.P.E.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 171 Crown St. Hamilton Town in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Agnes Guillon Harvey residing there and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Mrs Agnes Guillon Harvey is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her conduct is so violent both to herself & others as to require her being kept bound. Conversation constant night & day without any connection. almost total want of sleep.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Guille her sister in law states that she wishes to go out in a state of nudity. & tears the clothes from off her body.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Liddal Surgeon

Place of Abode, 4 South Apsley Place

DATED this Tenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh M.D. L.F.P.S.G.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 171 Crown St Hutchesontown Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Agnes Guillon Harvey residing at 171 Crown St Hutchesontown Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Mrs Agnes Guillon Harvey is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restlessness incessant talking, and disinclined to violence & to require forcible restraint to prevent her from jumping over the bannisters of the room stairs &

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) two others Mrs Guillon Senr Mrs Guille her sister in law Mrs Guille reports that she has been on the 29 ult. & other days after the same began to be violent & that she has not improved in the habit of sleeping. Conduct altogether as on the night of the 29 ult. & other days after the same began to be violent & that she has not improved in the habit of sleeping. Conduct altogether as on the night of the 29 ult. & other days after the same began to be violent & that she has not improved in the habit of sleeping.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Saltmarket

DATED this tenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mr. [illegible] Sheriff-Substitute (1) of the (2) County of Lanark of having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh Barrie 171 Crown Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Lyon and Alexander Mackenzie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Agnes Wylie or Barrie [illegible] and that the said Mrs Agnes Wylie or Barrie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Agnes Wylie or Barrie a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel — and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Agnes Wylie or Barrie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Mr Sheriff

DATED this eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Lunacy
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1261

Agnes Hall or Harvie

a. 11 July 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (2) Sheriff of the (1) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Palmer, Parochial Teacher of Rothesay and residing at 31 Bishop Street Rothesay, father of the patient hereby humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Palmer by Daughter also residing at 31 Bishop St. Rothesay is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Palmer to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John Palmer

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this eighth (3) day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Palmer
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 19 years -
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Schoolmaster's daughter & Teacher herself
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	All her life in Rothesay
7. Place where Found and Examined,	31 Bishop St. Rothesay
8. Length of time Insane,	About one month.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	19.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Abt. one month
13. Supposed Cause,	Visiting a person similarly affected.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Palmer her father the Petitioner is her nearest relation — who resides at 31 Bishop St. Rothesay None known to have been or be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, John Palmer.

Dated this Eighth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Gibson M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 31
Bishop Street Rothesay in the County of
Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Palmer 31 Bishop St
Rothesay and that
the said Margaret Palmer is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) violence of Language & Conduct, overturning & destroying furniture, threatening to commit violence to others - constantly asserting that she is always right, & even of the person always wrong - running away from home without proper clothing

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from her mother. She calls herself God & says she possesses all Knowledge. - calls her mother the head of the Church. &c &c -

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Gibson M.D.

Place of Abode, Rothesay

DATED this 13th day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Miller. M.D.
being a (1) Doctor in Medicine of Glasgow University & Licentiate of the R. Col. of Surgeons Edin.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon in Rothesay
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 31, Bishop St
Rothesay in the County of
Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Palmer residing there and that
the said Margaret Palmer is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) great excitement of look & manner & incoherency in talk - suspicions of her relatives - confused ideas of herself - identifies herself with the deity, the tribe, & religion - speaks of revelations somehow or other made to her both about herself & others. Speaks of being the centre of the world around her, knowing their hearts, &c.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Violent Conduct, incoherent language, want of all control of herself or regard for others &c.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Miller. M.D.

Place of Abode, Rothesay

DATED this thirteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Sheriff, of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Palmer Parochial Teacher residing at 31 Bishop Street Rottenrow Certificates under the hands of Doctors Thomas Gibson & John ~~and~~ Miller, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Palmer Daughter of the Petitioner and that the said Margaret Palmer is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Palmer as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Palmer which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) A Alison

Dated this 13th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1262

Margaret Palmer

a 13 July 1864

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Peter Beattie, Inspector of the Poor Barony parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Sheriff, 38 Garscube Lane, Cowcaddens is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Sheriff to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Garnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Peter Beattie Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Sheriff
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 18 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant, in humble Circumstances
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	George Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	38 Garscube Lane
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days.
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	18 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three days.
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Barony parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13th July 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Sheriff, Fishing tackle Maker, 38 Garscube Lane, her Father none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Peter Beattie

DATED this Thirteenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Douglas Sprins Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 38 Garscube Lane Cowcaddens Glasgow in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Sheriff Domestic Servant 38 Garscube Lane Glasgow and that the said Margaret Sheriff is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Low melancholy. Refuses to Speak. Labours under the delusion that she is surrounded with enemies and that all her friends are persecuting her.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Mrs Sheriff husband has informed me that she is my suicidal sometimes without cause and that she is totally incoherent. Attempted Suicide last night by jumping from a window on the third storey

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Douglas Sprins M.D.

Place of Abode, 17 Buccleuch St

DATED this 12th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 61 years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Miller being a (1) Graduate of the University of St Andrews and being in actual practice as a (2) physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 38 Garscube Lane Cowcaddens Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Sheriff Spinster and that the said Margaret Sheriff is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Called to see her last night after she had jumped over a window on the 3rd story. Looked wild and excited. Can scarcely be got to utter a word to day

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Informed by her father John Sheriff that she had again attempted suicide this morning. Refuses food & has been much excited all day.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Miller M.D.

Place of Abode 15 Buccleuch St

DATED this 12th day of July one thousand eight hundred and 61.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 11 hereto annexed, to the effect that Margaret Sheriff is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Margaret Sheriff is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Margaret Sheriff to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, David Miller M.D

Place of Abode, 15 Buccleuch St.

DATED this 13th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 61.

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Lamb (1) Esquire Advocate Sheriff-substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Beattie Inspector of Poor of the Barony parish of Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Douglas Grant and David Miller, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Sheriff domestic servant 38 years unmarried Low Jarvieshaugh and that the said Margaret Sheriff is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Sheriff as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Sheriff which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Archd Lamb

DATED this fifteenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1263

Margaret Shirk

Q ult 15 July 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Beaman Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Christina Leslie or Ferguson within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Christina Leslie or Ferguson to the ~~Asylum for City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow~~ Royal Lunatic Asylum Hamilton and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) E Beaman Inspector

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina Leslie or Ferguson
2. Sex and Age,	Female . 45 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Washer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	169 Great Hamilton Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether First Attack,	Unknown
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not known whether first attack
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known whether previously under treatment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not known
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13 July 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No friends known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	.....

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, E Beaman Inspector
for Parochial Board

DATED this Thirteenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Leslie or Ferguson a pauper residing at the City Poor House and that the said Christina Leslie or Ferguson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On examination I found the patient much depressed and quite disinclined to answer questions I could not get her to give any account of herself She continually looks at the floor and has altogether the appearance & expression of countenance of a person of unsound Mind

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Hector McLean an Official of the City Poor House House Governor informs me that the patient was brought from Cambuslang reported to be insane by those who brought her here

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 21 Jamaica Street Glasgow

DATED this 12th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 61

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Cameron being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The City of Glasgow Poor House - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Leslie or Ferguson a pauper residing at the City Poor House and that the said Christina Leslie or Ferguson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a Melancholy dejected appearance, sits apart from every one in the room With her eyes fixed on the ground, very unwilling to answer questions - refused her breakfast

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Dickson Nurse of the ward states that Christina Leslie or Ferguson was brought into the House yesterday from Cambuslang where she had attempted to destroy herself She continued in the same state in which I found her except when she might sign the cause into the House - Restless during the night when her friends

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. Cameron Surgeon

Place of Abode 12 Vere Place. Glasgow

DATED this Thirtieth day of July one thousand eight hundred and 1861

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Clifford Morison (1) Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer
Adamson Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Walker
and David Cannan, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Christina Leslie or Ferguson a pauper lunatic in the Parochial Poorhouse of Glasgow and that the said
Christina Leslie or Ferguson is a (5) person of unsound
mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to
receive the said Christina Leslie or Ferguson as a Patient into the
(6) ~~Lunatic Asylum of~~ ~~Parish of Glasgow~~ and I authorize
you to make Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith
the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Christina
Leslie or Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) James Clifford Morison.

DATED this fifteenth day of July one thousand eight
hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (6) ~~Lunatic Asylum of~~ ~~Parish of the City Poor House~~
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Parkhead
Tuesday twenty fifth July

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1264

Christina Leslie or Ferguson

Ad 15 July 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark. *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Clerk Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Frazer or Peddie within Asylum is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Frazer or Peddie to the Lunacy Department City Parochial and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Adamson Inspector
Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18 (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Frazer or Peddie
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 37 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Unknown
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Unknown.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	68 Irongate Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	4 days
9. Whether First Attack,	Unknown
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not known whether first attack
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17 July 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not known. Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	.....

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name Wm Adamson Inspector
Poor Glasgow

DATED this 18th day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William MacGee
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians
and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) St Andrew Bells,
Coffee House 68 Trongate Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Frazer or Peddie
68 Trongate & Glasgow a pauper and that
the said Janet Frazer or Peddie is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talking under the delusion that the is about to be murdered, that he stomach is cut open & the bowels & other delusions. Her countenance & Conversation altogether indicates insanity. She also tries to tear off her clothes & refuses to leave them

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
None

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William MacGee Surgeon
Place of Abode, 183 Trongate Street Glasgow

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Donald
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians
& Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mr Andrew Bells
Coffee House 68 Trongate St. Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Frazer or Peddie 68
Trongate, a pauper and that
the said Janet Frazer Peddie is a (5) person
of unsound and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) was very incoherent & excited. Has delusions that she & the people about her are going to be killed, strips off her clothes & says she is going to be roasted.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Andrew Bell, residing at 68 Trongate states that she has been in an incoherent state since monday night last - & that she came out of her bedroom quite naked -

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Donald Surgeon -
Place of Abode 70 St Hamilton St Glasgow

DATED this 17th day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-one -

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1, hereto annexed, to the effect that Janet Fraser or Peddie is a (1) Person of unsound Mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Janet Fraser or Peddie is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, William MacGill Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 George St. Glasgow

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alex Graham Shaffers (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William MacGill and James Donald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Fraser or Peddie 68 Jamaica Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Janet Fraser or Peddie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Fraser or Peddie as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Fraser or Peddie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Graham Shaffers

DATED this eighteenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

A.G.S.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1265

Janet Fraser or Peddie

a[d] 17 July 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Joseph Lockett residing at Dunoon Argyllshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph Lockett residing at Dunoon presently residing in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Joseph Lockett to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Joseph Lockett

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventeenth (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph Lockett.
2. Sex and Age,	male 29 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	not engaged in any business
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dunoon
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dunoon
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven days.
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	twenty Seven Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum in 1859.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	five months
13. Supposed Cause,	head and heart affection
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	none
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Joseph Lockett the Father. Dunoon No case of insanity known in any of the Family or Connections
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Joseph Lockett

Dated this Seventeenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Gemmell

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Jenual practitioner

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Igor Bheann Bullwood, Dunoon Argyle in the County of

separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mr Joseph Lockett Jr Dunoon and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Mr Joseph Lockett Jr is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions. Talks continually - passes from one subject to another in an abstract disconnected manner: Has delusions of money, & assets that he is worth £8,000 in a day: Scribbles on paper, & says that they are beautiful & valuable portraits.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Gemmell M.D. Edin. 6.

Place of Abode, Danachmore, Dunoon.

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 61.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Willoughby Marshall Burslem

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians London & Graduate in Medicine of the University of Edinburgh

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Igor Bheann Bullwood Dunoon Argyle in the County of

separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mr Joseph Lockett Junr. Dunoon and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Mr Joseph Lockett Junr is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His perpetual rambling conversation on subjects bearing no relation to one another & vice versa excepting when asleep - His exalted ideas on money matters & indeed on every subject

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Father & Brother tell me that he was similarly affected on his previous attack - before it became fully developed.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Willoughby Marshall Burslem M.D. Edin. F.R.C.P.L.

Place of Abode, Bournemouth Hants — At present Igor Bheann Dunoon

DATED this Seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Monsie Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Joseph Lockett residing at Dunoon Certificates under the hands of James Gemmel and Willoughby Marshall Burton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joseph Lockett Junior residing at Dunoon and that the said Joseph Lockett Junior is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Joseph Lockett Junior as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorise this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Lockett Junior which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mitford Monsie

DATED this Eighteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

J.M.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

1266

Joseph Lockett

ad 18 July, 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Substitute *of the* (1) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Quinn Carrubber, Salesman residing at 109 Abercromby Street Calton Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs. Catherine de Caffarty or Quinn his wife also residing at 109 Abercromby St. Calton Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs. de Caffarty or Quinn to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John Quinn

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventeenth (2) day of July, one thousand eight hundred and Eighty One

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Catherine de Caffarty or Quinn
2. Sex and Age,..... Female 35 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Teacher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Aberdeen -
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 109 Abercromby St. Calton Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,..... For 6 Months a little - but from last Sabbath very insane.
9. Whether first Attack,..... Yes -
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 34 - as she.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Since last Sunday.
13. Supposed Cause,..... Her husband absconding, he insanity to appear probably being greatly due to the effects after the birth of the last child on 3rd July 1869
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No - No.
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Yes - very -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Mrs Celia de Caffarty residing at 109 Abercromby St Calton Glasgow the Mother - No member of the family known to be or have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars, —

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* John Quinn

Dated this Seventeenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty one

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Burns Surgeon Bridgeton being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 109 Abercromby Street Calton Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine McCafferty or Quinn and that the said Catherine McCafferty or Quinn is a (5) person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks very incoherently & is restless, her eyes staring & wild. She expressed to me that she could not exist where she was as she felt fiends attempting her life & she would destroy herself

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband – her mother & her neighbours told me today that she attempted to leap from the window to the street, that she ran out almost naked, that she threatened self destruction

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Burns Surgeon

Place of Abode, 42 John Street Bridgeton

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 61. yrs.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Christie being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 109 Abercromby Street, Calton, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Cathrine McCafferty or Quinn, Housekeeper residing at 109 Abercromby St. Calton Glasgow and that the said Cathrine McCafferty or Quinn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Constantly walking up & down the house talking incoherently appears very excited. Erroneously imagines that her husband & neighbours are going to injure her. Says that the people of Glasgow are persecuting her as Christ was of old

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thos Christie Surgeon

Place of Abode, 72 Cammny St. Glasgow

DATED this seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

× aforesaid

Agnes Watson Morrison

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mifford Morison Esquire, Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark or having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Quinn Powabothers Salesman 109 Abercromby St Calton Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Burns and Thomas Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine McAfferty or Quinn the wife of John Quinn Abercromby St aforesaid and that the said Catherine McAfferty or Quinn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Catherine McAfferty or Quinn as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Hartwood and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine McAfferty or Quinn which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mifford Morison

DATED this eighteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Hartwood at Carstairs

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1267

Catherine McCafferty or Quinn

ad 18 July 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Mc Morland residing at 43 Bolmhead St Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Mc Morland residing at 43 Bolmhead St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Elizabeth Mc Morland &c. to the Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel and to sanction ~~his~~ admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John McMorland

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 20th (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Mc Morland
2. Sex and Age,	Female about 50
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	43 Bolmhead St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Some Months
9. Whether first Attack,	third attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 25
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Once in Gangabill asylum Once in Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	three months
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	made an assault on Servant
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	none
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John McMorland Brother of patient No other Member of family known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John McMorland

DATED this 20th day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Coats M.D. Physician & Surgeon
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 43 Hobnhead Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McMorland residing 43 Hobnhead St Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth McMorland is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Characteristic aspect & behaviour. Upon personal knowledge of her having been previously under Confinement as a Lunatic & my Certificate & Order, & also answer to questions put to her.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She believes that Person is trying put into her food & she has other hallucinations & made a few days ago an assault on the Servant inflicting a severe wound which I dressed

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*
From her Brother Mr John McMorland

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Coats M.D.
Place of Abode, 196 West Regent Street

DATED this Nineteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Cassels Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 43 Hobnhead Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McMorland residing 43 Hobnhead Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth McMorland is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On entering the room I found her sitting in the darkest corner alone: no one was present but her Brother, who informed me that she had been some time ago under treatment as a Lunatic. I put many questions to her to which she made no reply, and during nearly half an hour which she remained she kept muttering to herself. She made gestures to no question I put to her.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She is under the impression there is an attempt to poison her by instilling something into her food, and the other day she made an attack upon the Servant girl inflicting a severe wound in the face which I dressed to-day.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*
From her Brother Mr John McMorland

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Cassels Surgeon
Place of Abode, 8 Princes Place Glasgow

DATED this Nineteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of . One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Duncan Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County _____ of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mary Mc Morland,
residing at 43 Holmhead Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Coats M.D. —
and James Gassels Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Elizabeth Mc Morland 43 Holmhead Street Glasgow and that the said
Elizabeth Mc Morland is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Elizabeth Mc Morland as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Mc Morland which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mitford Morison

DATED this twentieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel.

A.D.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1268.
Elizabeth McMorland.
a[d] 20 July 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Rose residing at 11 Florence Place Woodlands Road Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sophia Hollands or Rose residing at 11 Florence Place Woodlands Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Sophia Hollands or Rose to the Public Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Thomas Rose

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twentieth (4) day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sophia Hollands or Rose
2. Sex and Age,	Female. Fifty years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	11 Florence Place. Woodlands Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether first Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Forty six
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Excitement.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	None
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Rose. 11 Florence Place. Woodlands Road. Glasgow. Husband of Patient. No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Thomas Rose

Dated this Twentieth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Anderson M.D

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 11 Florence Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Sophia Williams or Rose 11 Florence Place Woodlands Road Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Mrs Sophia Rose is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) – Incoherent & disconnected statement & delusions: constant excitation restlessness. (second attack)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Anderson M.D

Place of Abode, 2 Woodside Crescent Glasgow

DATED this 20th day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John D. Hunter

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 11 Florence Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Sophia Hollander or Rose 11 Florence Place Woodlands Road Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Mrs Sophia Hollander or Rose is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Same as observed by Dr Anderson Physician with strong delusions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John D. Hunter L.R.C.P.S.

Place of Abode, 4 Carnarvon St

DATED this 30th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Buttford Bronen Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County _____ of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Rose residing at 11 Florence Place Woodlands Road Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Andrew Anderson M.D and John D. Mailer, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Sophia Hollands or Rose 11 Florence Place and that the said Woodlands Road Glasgow _____ is a (5) Lunatic —
Mrs Sophia Hollands or Rose
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Sophia Hollands or Rose as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Sophia Hollands or Rose which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Buttford Bronen

DATED this Twentieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

AF.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1269

Mrs Sophia Holland or Rose

ad 20 July, 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark. *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Nathaniel Barclay within Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Nathaniel Barclay to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel. and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebr Adamson Inspector
City Parish Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty Second (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Nathaniel Barclay
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 46 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wood Turner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	62 Barrack Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	62 Barrack Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	5 Days
9. Whether First Attack,	Do
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In 1856. Gartnavel Asylum.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	5 Days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Do
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Do
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22 July 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs. Susan Barclay residing at 62. Barrack Street Glasgow - Wife of Patient.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Do as far as known

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name Ebr Adamson Inspector
City Parish Glasgow

DATED this 22. day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John McCarron,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 68 Barnet Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Nathaniel Barclay a pauper residing there and that the said Nath. Barclay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is violent in his remarks in language & under various delusions — as of wishing a child whose cries he cannot when men is present.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states that he has made several attempts to burn the house in a rude state

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John McCarron Surgeon

Place of Abode, 1 Billyon Street

DATED this 22nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Peter Morrison
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 62 Barnet Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Nathaniel Barclay, a pauper residing there and that the said Nathaniel Barclay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Watchful and anxious in expression of countenance — limbs shake with excitement — compresses pillows in his breast, thinking it a child, desiring to kill it — says he saw his daughter in midst of flames — people threw daggers into his body.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Susan Barclay his wife residing at No 62 Barnet Street informs me that he leaves his church & Word of religion, and at all times is highly excited

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* P. Morrison Surgeon

Place of Abode 1 Appleton Place Glasgow

DATED this 22 day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-one years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Nathl. Barclay is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Nathl. Barclay is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Nathaniel Barclay to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, John McCarron Surgeon

Place of Abode, 5 Bellevue Street

DATED this 22nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy one

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Murdoch Strathern (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City Parish of Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John McCarron and Peter Morrison, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Nathaniel Barclay a pauper residing 62 Bunnett Street Glasgow and that the said Nathaniel Barclay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Nathaniel Barclay as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Nathaniel Barclay which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Murdoch Strathern

DATED this twenty second day of July one thousand eight hundred and seventy one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1270

Nathaniel Barclay

a[t] 22 July 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Cameron hitherto designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Cameron to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebr Adamson Inspector
Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 23. (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Cameron
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 13 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Nurse
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	13 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23 July 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No friends known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name Ebr Adamson Inspector
Poor Glasgow

DATED this 23 day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City Poorhouse in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Cameron, a pauper at present an inmate of City Poorhouse and that the said Helen Cameron is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has a Marked half Idiotic look She cannot give any connected account of herself and altogether answers questions in such a manner as to warrant me certifying that she is of unsound Mind

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Kennedy, the Matron of the Lunacy Hospital informs me that the patient came under her charge 6 Months ago; that she is subject to violent paroxysms of Excitement, or is in Gaol through some fit of Drunkenness, and is of the most filthy nature. She cannot be left in Male Company

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Jamaica Street Glasgow

DATED this 22 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 61

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Morrison being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City of Glasgow Poorhouse in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Cameron, a Pauper at present an inmate of the Poorhouse and that the said Helen Cameron pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Idiotic in the expression of her Countenance — Answers Yes to all questions put to her — Knows not her letters — Says she never saw her father or mother. — Cannot state her age.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Janet McGrath, her Nurse at the Poorhouse, informs that she goes with the bottle stuck in her mouth On the 21st inst. was almost over the window. — Has frequent attacks of Epilepsy and Cursey and Swears. — Says she would do herself bodily harm if not attended to

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* P. Morrison Surgeon

Place of Abode, Hospital Place Glasgow

DATED this 22 day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-one Years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Graham Gray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Watson and Peter Morrison, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen Cameron, City Poor House Glasgow and that the said ~~Pauper Morrison~~ Helen Cameron is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Cameron as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Cameron ~~words delete.~~ which accompanied the said Petition. two

(SIGNATURE) Alex Graham Gray

DATED this twenty third day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal *Lunatic Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

WB

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

1271

Helen Cameron

ad 23 July 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the within designed Mr Murray is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Murray to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Murray
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aged 35 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	not known
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police office Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	two days
9. Whether First Attack,	not known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	two days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish of Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26th July 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	no relation known to the Petitioner not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name Wm Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William MacDill being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central police office South Albion St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Murray in the Central Police Office a pauper and that the said William Murray is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited Manner; staring down erections in the eye in which he is confined, Restless Irritable, and absent,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) None. Unable to learn anything about his previous history

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William MacDill

Place of Abode, 183 George Street Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dick being a (1) Medical graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police office South Albion Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Murray — in the Central Police Office Glasgow. a pauper and that the said William Murray is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very excited Impetuous having undue fear of Consulting a Doctor that the Glenfalloch knows all that I am doing to him whether I think it or not. He says that he has been complaining of Giddiness with head that I have been consulting at the Infirmary.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dick M.D.

Place of Abode 8 Montrose Row Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of July one thousand eight hundred and 61.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Morison Gyrnel (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William MacGill and James Dick, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Murray, Central Police Office, Glasgow and that the said a pauper William Murray is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Murray as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Murray which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) James Mitford Morison

WB

DATED this twenty sixth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1272

William Murray

ad 26 July 1861

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Rickard.

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Chalmers, a pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said David Chalmers to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Rickard *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirtieth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Chalmers
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 35.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Fireman in Gas Work
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	36 Bottom Street — Lately Govan Poorhouse
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	Since December 1860 —
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since December 1860.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	29th July 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His wife Elizabeth Ball, resides at 36 Bottom Street, Glasgow — unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Rickard *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this thirtieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one — years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House
Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David Chalmers - Govan
Poor House Eglinton Street - a pauper and that
the said David Chalmers is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - restless -
& excited - under various delusions, as that he reigned
360 years as King in Ireland & was kicked out of Ireland for
singing "Pope water" also that he has large sums of money

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Greig Govan Poor House - states that he sleeps
little and requires to be restrained to prevent him
doing mischief

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton St. Glasgow

DATED this thirtieth day of July One thousand eight
hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House
Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David Chalmers Govan Poor
House Eglinton Street a pauper and that
the said David Chalmers is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excited &
restless - talks incoherently - Has delusions such
that he is King David - that he is the King of
Ireland - He has his cab ornamented with papers -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Govan poor House states that he sleeps almost
none - that he is very restless at night Mr Greig

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 55 Gilbert Street Glasgow

DATED this 30th day of July One thousand eight
hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Sir D Dunlop
Lockwood Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adams Liddell
and James Arnot, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Chalmers,
Govan Poor House Govan & Govan a parish and that the said
David Chalmers is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said David Chalmers as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Chalmers which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern Sheriff.

Dated this thirtieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1273

David Chalmers.

Q. 30 July, 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark — *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Ebenezer Ramsay Inspector of Poor C.D. Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Higgins within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Higgins — to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel — and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Jno Adams Jr Inspector Poor Glasgow

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (2) day of August — one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Higgins
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer & Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	16 St Andrew Square Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	69 Stanford Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	four days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	39 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum - very frequently
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	C.D. Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	31 July 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Higgins residing at 16 St Andrew Square Glasgow Brother of Patient - Sister Catherine has been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name* Jno Adams Jr Inspector Poor Glasgow

DATED this First day of August — one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William MacGill
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians
and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 69 Glassford St
Parish of Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Higgins Housewife
at 69 Glassford St a pauper and that
the said Margaret Higgins is a (5) person
of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent,
Violent & filthy Conversation, says
that the City is to be destroyed
by Steam for its sins — and
other delusions

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others:—(7)
Wandering about in an unsettled
Manner, as stated by the
John Frew 102 Virginia St

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William MacGill Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 George Street Glasgow

DATED this 15th day of August One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Lindsay MC
being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 69 Glassford St
Parish of Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Higgins. Housewife Now a
pauper at 69 Glassford St aforesaid and that
the said Margaret Higgins is a (5) person of
Unsound Mind. and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Cannot converse rationally— Thinks the City will be
destroyed — and Can hear the Devil for body or Mind

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
It was wandering about Howling and Cursing all
her powers and acquaintances — Stated by Mrs
John Frew 102 Virginia St

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Lindsay MC

Place of Abode 69 Glassford St

DATED this 14th day of August one thousand eight
hundred and 61

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Margaret Higgins is a (1) person of unsound Mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Margaret Higgins is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, William MacGee Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 George Street Glasgow

DATED this 1st day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esqr Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William MacGill and Alexander Lindsay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Higgins 64 Years of Age Pauper and that the said Margaret Higgins is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Higgins as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Higgins which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

DATED this first day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Lunacy Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1274

Margaret Higgins

ad 1 August 1864

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark. and his Substitutes,—

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezr Cameron Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Cameron within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Cameron to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel. and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebenezr Cameron Inspector
City Parish Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Cameron
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Tyrasts
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	143 Main Street Bridgeton Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police Office Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	First attack
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2 August 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not known whether he has relatives
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name Ebenezr Cameron Inspector
City Parish Glasgow

DATED this Second day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William MacGill being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central police office South Albion Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alex. Cameron presently in the Central police office a pauper and that the said Alex. Cameron is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating ~~Insanity~~ observed by myself: (6) Absent look, restless muscular contortions sometimes on his knees with the head bowed sitting by self again standing up hurriedly – quick excited speech and communication

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) None

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William MacGill Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 Regent Street Glasgow

DATED this 1st day of August One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dick being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police office South Albion Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Cameron presently in the Central Police Office Glasgow a pauper and that the said Alexander Cameron is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He appears dull & sad – He at times appears to be hearing something in him – He tells me that he has seen a Dr Howie in Hamilton who appears to be like his own that they conversed that the Dr is in his bother – that he took him several letters which he received – no answer – He blames the said Dr for [illegible] and conferences

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) None

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dick M.B.

Place of Abode 8 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this 2nd day of August one thousand eight hundred and Eighty One

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Thatcher (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William MacGill
and James Dick, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Cameron presently in the Central Police Office Glasgow and that the said Alexander Cameron is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Cameron as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Cameron which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNATURE) Alex Thatcher

DATED this Second day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

12/5

Alexander Cameron

ad 2 August 1861

1276

N.B.—This Form shall be transmitted to the General Board of Lunacy after it is filled up, and after the Petition, Statement, Medical Certificates, and Order, are copied into it from Form A.

[Form A 1]

Ann Beaton or McArthur.

20 & 21 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 37.

3d August, 1861

Notice of Admission of a Patient into an ASYLUM.

I hereby give notice, That (1)

was received into this House as a (2)

Patient on the (3) day of

and I hereby transmit a Copy of the Order and Medical Certificates and Statement on which was received.

Subjoined is a Report with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the above-named Patient.

(Signed) *Superintendent.*

Dated at this (4) day of

One thousand eight hundred and

To the Secretary of the
General Board of Lunacy.

REPORT.

I have this day (4) seen and personally examined

the Patient named in the above Notice,

and hereby report and certify, with respect to mental state, that (5)

and with respect to bodily health and condition, that (6)

(Signed)

(7)

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Name and Designation.
(2) Private or Pauper.
(3) Some day within fourteen days after the date of the Order of the Sheriff; or within twenty-one days, if the Order be granted by the Sheriff of Orkney and Shetland.
(4) Some day not less than two clear days after the admission of the Patient, and before the expiration of fourteen clear days after admission.
(5) Insert Particulars.
(6) Insert Particulars.
(7) Add Designation.

P. T.

(Copies.)

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff Substitute *of the* (2) Northern district of Argyllshire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Duncan Graham Inspector of poor of Kilfinnichen humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Beaton or M'Arthur residing at Ellenbeich is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann M'Arthur Beaton or M'Arthur to the Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Dun Graham

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24 th (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one ~~five~~ six

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Beaton or Mcarthur
2. Sex and Age,	female aged 34 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	wife of a Ship Carpenter.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant, Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Port Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ellenbeich Parish of Kilfinichen, Mull
8. Length of time Insane,	about seven days
9. Whether first attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	- - -
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	- - - -
12. Duration of existing Attack,	from 26 July current
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	not known
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Port Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26 July current
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John ~~Beaton~~ Mcarthur Port Glasgow Husband at present on voyage to North America, not known as to his relations,
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Dun Graham

DATED this 24 th day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

(*Copies.*)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John McNab
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; General Practitioner
and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Visited
Soriak of Kilfinichen in the County of
Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann Beaton wd McArthur and that
the person named in the accompanying statement
the said Ann Beaton wd McArthur is a (5) an
insane person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Hallucinations & Illusions, fervent address to the Almighty, refusing Food recommended, refusing to take medicine, requesting on leave the house inability & tenor of speech.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John McNab Md. & Surgeon.

Place of Abode, Bunessan, Ross of Mull

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Hector Maclellan Surgeon Inhermony
being a (1) L. F. P. & S. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon since 1829
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Tobermory
at Mull Hotel in the County of
Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann Beaton or Mc Arthur and that
the said Ann Beaton or Mc Arthur is a (5) An
insane person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) "to be a maniac"
Hallucination & Illusions - incoherent talk. timid & fearful eyes &c &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hector Maclellan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Tobermory

DATED this 31st day of July One thousand eight hundred and 61.

(Copies.)

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Ann Beaton vel McArthur is a (1) an Insane person hereby further certify that the Case of the said Ann Beaton vel McArthur is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Ann Beaton vel McArthur to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, John McNab M.D. & Surgeon

Place of Abode, Inveraray Ross of Mull

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

x Duncan Graham Inspector of Poor of Kilpatrick

I, William Roberton (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Argyll having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) x Ann Beaton vel Mac Arthur Certificates under the hands of John Mac Nab and Hector Mac Coll, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Beaton or Mac Arthur Pauper and that the said Ann Beaton or Mac Arthur is (5) insane

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Beaton or Mac Arthur as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Garnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Beaton or Mac Arthur which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Roberton

DATED this thirty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Garnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Niel McDonall a pauper residing at 22 South Coburg Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Niel McDonall a pauper to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Niel McDonall
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 15 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Grocers. assistant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Nine St Govanston & Neighbours Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	22 So Coburg St
8. Length of time Insane,	3 days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	15 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	Revival Meetings Religious Excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes look to Self-harm &c
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6 August 1861 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father is Niel McDonall Mother Mary Mowat 22 So Coburg St not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 South Coburg Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Neil Mc Dougal South Coburg Street Glasgow a pauper and that
the said Neil Mc Dougall is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is wild and excited talking absent in his head - tearing at his clothes with his teeth - talking and crying out in a most incoherent manner about Hell - God and the Devil -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 22. South Coburgh Street - Lauriston - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Neil Mc Dougal No 22. South Coburgh Street. - Glasgow - a pauper and that
the said Neil Mc Dougal is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Maniacal paroxysm. Incoherent - violent. dangerous to self & others

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother. Mrs Mc Dougal - corroborates the above

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this Sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE **SHERIFF** TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A **PATIENT** INTO AN **ASYLUM.**

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Neil McDougall a pauper residing at 22 So Coburg St is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Neil McDougall a pauper to the Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

* (3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Neil McDougall
2. Sex and Age,	Male 15 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Grocers assistant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Nine St Gradeston Neighbourhood
7. Place where Found and Examined,	22 So Coburg St
8. Length of time Insane,	3 days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes. first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	15 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	— — —
12. Duration of existing Attack,	— — —
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious excitement Revival Meetings
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6 August 1861 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Neil McDougall Mother Mary Howat 22 So Coburg St not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD

being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 22 South Coburg St in the County of Haddington separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Neil Mc Dougal No 22 South Coburg St and that the said Neil Mc Dougal is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He very wild and excited taking himself about the bed, tearing the clothes with his teeth. He raveing and crying out in the most vehement manner about Hell fire and the Devil

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned,

being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2)

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)

in the County of

separately from any other Medical Practioner,

visited and personally examined (4)

and that

the said is a (5)

and a proper person to be detained

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Neil Mac Dougal is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Neil Mc Dougal is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Neil Mc Dougal to an Asylum accordingly.

Name. James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode. 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)
of the (2)
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of
and , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
and that the said
is a (5)

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said as a Patient into the (6) Asylum of and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

Sheriff.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name.

Place of Abode.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Crawford Bell Esquire Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Richwood Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of James Dunlop and William Adam Liddell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Neil McDougall 22 South Coburg Street Govan a pauper and that the said Neil McDougall is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Neil McDougall as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Neil McDougall which accompanied the said Petition.

Wm Maitland Bell *Sheriff.*

DATED this ~~sixth~~ seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

Wm Maitland Bell

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1277

Neil McDougall.

ad 6 August 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of George Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Park within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Park to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Geo Adamson Inspector
3 Portland Terrace Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and Eighty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Park
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 50 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pipe Maker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	35 Dempster St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	35 Dempster St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	50 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not formerly under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	This date
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Ferrier or Park residing at 35 Dempster St Glasgow Wife of the Patient Catherine Wood Park Mother of the Patient residence not known Alexander Smith at present under warrant to Govan Works City Parish Poorhouse Brother of the Patient
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Geo Adamson Inspector
3 Portland Terrace Glasgow

DATED this 8th day of August one thousand eight hundred and eighty one

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Cannan being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 35 Dempster Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Park a pauper residing at 35 Dempster Street Glasgow and that the said John Park is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I'm evidently of a weak mind but at the same time dangerous, acknowledges that he has threatened his wife with a knife but says that it does so him under the influence of Whisky - which why he runs out into the Street and upon himself indecently to the neighbours, says he will not do it again

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mary Jervis or Park wife of John Park states that he has repeatedly struck her and has several times threatened her with a knife she considers her life in danger from his violence - he is much altered in his temper and disposition was formerly fond of and kind to his children, now he treats them harshly & often turns them out of doors - is very much given to eat voraciously himself and scarcely allows his children enough - at times starves himself & sustains life upon his children

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. Cannan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Mitchell Lane Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and 61

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 35 Dempster Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Park, a pauper, residing at 35 Dempster St. Glasgow and that the said John Park is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On examination I found the patient rather weak in his conversation, he believes this day the Sunday, his personal appearance and address and countenance are those of a imbecile person, he admitted that he was a great drunkard and consuming all the wages he could get.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The patient informs me that he has lately struck Mrs Park, the wife of the patient with a knife in consequence of exceeding angry and threatened to stab her with a knife in his hand, he abused his children and exposes his person to them in a most disgusting Manner

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode 71 Leadhall St Glasgow

DATED this 7th day of August one thousand eight hundred and 61

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hayford Bell (1) Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer
Adamson, Inspector of Poor of the City parish of Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Coutts
and David Walker, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Park a pauper residing at 35 Rumford Street Govan and that the said
John Park is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Park as a Patient into the
(6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize
you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John
Park which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Henry Hayford Bell

DATED this eighth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

12/6

John Park

ad 8 August 1864

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Gray, Engineer, residing at Coatbridge — Blochside —

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Gray his brother ~~also~~ at present residing at Lanark Parochial Asylum Lanark Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Thomas Gray to the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum aforesaid and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) X John Gray X

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Ninth (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and eighty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Thomas Gray —
2. Sex and Age,..... Male — 32 —
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single —
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Engineer —
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Presbyterian Kirk —
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Blochside, Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... D. Asylum Lanark Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,..... under 12 months Lanark —
9. Whether first Attack,..... First attack —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 31 —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... D. Asylum Lanark Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... under 12 mo.
13. Supposed Cause,..... masturbation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No.
15. Whether Suicidal,..... No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... — Breaks glass — destructive
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... David Gray his father residing at Whifflet Coatbridge — His mother was insane —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars, —

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, X John Gray X

Dated this Ninth day of August one thousand eight hundred and eighty one

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Wilson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dr Hill's Private Asylum, Gamped Road in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Gray, Engineer, from Coatbridge, County of Lanark and that the said Thomas Gray is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) A belief that all food presented to him is poisoned — that he is affected with a variety of fatal maladies — that he has died two or three times &c &c —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Informed by Dr Hill's assistants that he refuses his food — frequently does the reverse & that he is frequently furious & destructive — breaking the windows & furniture of his apartment —

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robt Wilson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 6th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 61

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Hill
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gamped Asylum - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Gray Engineer Coatbridge at present an inmate of Gamped Asylum and that the said Thomas Gray is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is suffering from Mental Excitement — occasionally is very violent and destructive to furniture and Clothing — refuses his food is dressed — and the meat given him is human flesh

2. ~~Other Facts~~ (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He also exhibits a strong tendency to Suicide —

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Hill M.D.

Place of Abode, Gamped Asylum - Glasgow

DATED this 10th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shathen Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Gray Engineer, Mossside Coatbridge Brother to the Patient Certificates under the hands of Robert Wilson Surgeon and James Hill M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Gray Engineer Coatbridge at present an inmate of Parapet asylum, Glasgow and that the said Thomas Gray is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Thomas Gray as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Partwell and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Gray which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Shathen

DATED this tenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow Partwell.

A.S.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

12 79

Thomas Gray -

ad 10 August, 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Dumbarton and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Walter Smith Inspg Poor Bonhill humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Christina Mc Innes, Wife of Neil Morrison residing in Craig, Land Burnside Bonhill is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Christina Mc Innes, wife of Neil Morrison to the Glasgow Royal asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Walter Smith Insp of Poor

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (*) day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina Mc Innes or Morrison.
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 38
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Work Labourer, her Husband is a Print Father & Mother alive until lately Paupers on this Parish
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Has resided in Bonhill for many years,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bank at Alexandria in her sisters House.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	38
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nil
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	She is addicted to drink and had been drinking up to Tuesday last
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Bonhill
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Neil Morrisons husband residing at Burnside (Craig Land) Bonhill No Relation Known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Walter Smith Insp of Poor

DATED this Ninth day of August one thousand eight hundred and 61

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Jerkie C.M.
being a (1) Surgeon granted by the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) surgeon in Bonhill
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bank St
Bonhill Alexandria in the County of
Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) 6 Bonhill Mrs Jones or Morrison
Burn St Bonhill, but now in her sisters in Bank St Alexandria Dumbarton and that
the said Christina Mr Innes or Morrison is a (5) Insane
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She was quite outrageous & ~~threatening~~
attempting imprecations to all around
her & that she had been injured by them

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That she considered that all those in
Burn Street Bonhill her own residence
had an ill will towards her & the author
Brian Fairbairn

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Jerkie C.M.

Place of Abode, Bonhill

DATED this 9th day of Augt One thousand eight
hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Humphreys L.F.P.S. Glasgow 1873
being a (1) Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Bonhill
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bank Street
Alexandria in the County of
Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Christina Morrison or Innes
Burn Street Bonhill but now in Sisters Bank St Alexandria and that
the said Christina Morrison or Innes is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) talking constantly
in an outrageous manner and being angry
with her best friends & conducting herself as
an insane person

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
none

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Humphreys L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode Bonhill Dumbarton shire

DATED this 9th day of August one thousand eight
hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunninghame Steele Esq (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4)
Certificates under the hands of Walter Smith Inspector of Poor Bonhill
with Alexander Decker and James Humphries Bonhill, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Christina McAnne Wife of Neil Morrison Craigton Bonhill and that the said
Christina McAnny a Pauper is a (6) Lunatic or Insane

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Christina McAnny as a Patient into the (7) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Christina McAnne, or Morrison which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W C Steele

DATED this Ninth day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

To the Superintendent of the (8) Asylum of the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1280

Christina McInnes or Morrison

ad 10 August 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Common Inspector of poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Samuel Lambert within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Samuel Lambert to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Lasswade and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebenezer Common Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and fifty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Samuel Lambert
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 50 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Peddler
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Calderbank
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Infirmary Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether First Attack,	Not known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Twelfth day of August eighteen hundred & fifty one
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No relations known to the petitioner Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Ebenezer Common Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

DATED this Twelfth day of August one thousand eight hundred and fifty one

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(4) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(5) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (2) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (3) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (4) the Royal Infirmary in the County of Glasgow Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (5) Samuel Lambert a pauper, A patient on inmate of the Royal Infirmary and that the said Samuel Lambert is a (6) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(8) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (8) I found him fixed in bed, and shouting out in the most indecent manner and that continuously: evidently a person of unsound mind"

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Ramsay the nurse of the ward informs me that he came into the Infirmary 4 days ago and that he has continued to cry out in the most indecent manner ever since

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Sandyhill St Glasgow

DATED this 12th day of August One thousand eight hundred and

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(4) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(5) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander ——— being a (2) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and being in actual practice as a (3) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (4) the Royal Infirmary, Glasgow ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (5) Samuel Lambert, at present Inmate of the Royal Infirmary Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Samuel Lambert ——— is a (6) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(8) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (8) Found Samuel Lambert bound down in bed talking incessantly and incoherently. no sense can be make out of his talk.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he has been 4 days in the Infirmary & has not slept since he entered that he attempted to make his escape & had to be bound down in bed communicated by Catherine Kirk or Cameron Nurse in the Infirmary

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Alexander M.D

Place of Abode 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this twelfth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Advocate Sheriff (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City parish Jam Thomas Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Weller
and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Samuel Lambart, Inmate of the Royal Infirmary Glasgow and that the said
Samuel Lambart is a (5) pauper lunatic person of unsound mind or a Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Samuel Lambart as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Samuel Lambart which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE), A Alison

DATED this Aug 15th day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow.

A G

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1281

Samuel Lambert

ad 12 August 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of John Rose residing at 25 20 Vincent Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Matthew Rose Portioner his Brother residing at 59 Green St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Matthew Rose to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John Rose

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this fourteenth (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Matthew Rose
2. Sex and Age,..... Male — 51 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Herter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... None
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Nelson 2nd Tradeston
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 59 Green 2nd Glasgow Gartnavel Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,..... Ten Months
9. Whether first Attack,..... No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 50 to 45 —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in 1861.
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Three months
13. Supposed Cause,..... Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No — does his speech affected
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Yes — Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,..... James Rose is his brother
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Mary Rose sister also Robert Rose brother all living except Andrew
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* John Rose

Dated this fourteenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Morton
(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate, i.e., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(*) Physician, or Surgeon, as otherwise, as the case may be.
(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(*) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.
(*) Lunatic, or an idiot person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(*) State the facts.
(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

being a (*) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (*) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 57
Crown Court Glasgow in the County of Lanarkshire — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (*) Matthew Kopp Petitioner and that
the said Matthew Kopp is a (*) pauper
of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) he her Mother informs — has a vacant look — makes to answer a direct question

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)
he has a broadened appearance & he cut his throat. Advised to do so & by way of his Office

(Signed) Alexander Morton Surgeon
Name and Medical Designation.

Place of Abode, 1 Atholl Place

Dated this Fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Fifty One years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Mackintosh
(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate, i.e., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(*) Physician or Surgeon, as otherwise, as the case may be.
(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(*) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.
(*) Lunatic, or an idiot person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(*) State the facts.

being a (*) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 57
Crown Court Glasgow in the County of Lanarkshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (*) Matthew Kopp, Petitioner and that
the said Matthew Kopp is a Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) Believes that he is lost, Raised up & wears a hat talks to himself aloud - Answers Questions in a silly manner - from his language & conduct it is my opinion that he is labouring under Delusions & his Mother states that he takes [illegible] & his property. - [illegible]

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)

(Signed) Thomas Mackintosh M.D.
Name and Medical Designation.

Place of Abode, Lunacy

Dated this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and fifty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders immediate the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Matthew Kopp is a (*) person of unsound Mind, do hereby further certify that the Case of the said Matthew Kopp is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Matthew Kopp to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Alexander Morton

Place of Abode, 1 Atholl Place

Dated this Fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Fifty one years

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Morton by Warrant Substitute of the (*) County of Lanark — John Kopp 75 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow Merchant Certificates under the hands of Alexander Morton and Alexander Mackintosh, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (*) Matthew Kopp Petitioner Crown Court Glasgow and that the said Matthew Kopp is a (*) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Matthew Kopp as a Patient into the (*) Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Matthew Kopp which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) Alex Grathern

Dated this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and fifty one

To the Superintendent of the (*) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(*) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(*) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(*) Insert Name and Designation.
(*) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(*) Lunatic, or an insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(*) Public, District, or Private.
(*) Public, District, or Private.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Matthew Rose is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Matthew Rose is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, A Morton

Place of Abode, 1 Abbotsford Place

DATED this fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Rose 75 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Morton and Alexander Mackintosh, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Matthew Rose Between Crown Street Glasgow and that the said Matthew Rose is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Matthew Rose as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Matthew Rose which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1282

Matthew Ross

ad 15 August 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of the City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Stark within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Stark to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebn Adamson Inspector City Parish Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifteenth (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and eighty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Stark
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gas fitter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	81 Nelson Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police office Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether First Attack,	Not known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Fifteenth August eighteen hundred and eighty one Years
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Stark or Stark residing at 81 Nelson St Glasgow Wife of the Patient Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Ebn Adamson Inspector City Parish Glasgow

DATED this fifteenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and eighty one

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William MacGill being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinr & of the faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon and hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central police office 9 South Albion St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Stark pauper at present in the Central police Office and that the said William Stark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless and excited Manner, Believes that they (the police) are Murdering his Wife & Children, & states to me that he Requires the bayonets by daylight before 8 A.M. into a Lunatic Asylum to prevent them

(6) *State the facts*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) None

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William MacGill Physician & Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 George Street Glasgow

DATED this 15th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dick being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office 9 South Albion Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Stark a pauper at present in the Central Police Office and that the said William Stark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He says that his brother gave him a soothing draught & put him into the Office Says Police by instruments. He hears them killing his wife & children — that Dr MacGill went down & let them & that he has been seriously hurt by them at the house — he heard them doing it all —

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dick M.D.

Place of Abode 8 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this fifteenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and eighty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alex Andw Strathern Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William McGill and James Buick, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Stark, Pauper presently in the Central Police Office Glasgow and that the said William Stark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Stark as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Stark which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

DATED this fifteenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

1283

William Stark

ad 15 August 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Reid residing at 30 David Street Gallowgate Glasgow (for himself)

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Reid residing at 30 David Street aforesaid is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Reid to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Robert Reid

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twelfth (1) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Reid
2. Sex and Age,	Male - forty five years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Potter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Whitevale Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	30 David Street aforesaid.
8. Length of time Insane,	About five weeks, but there were symptoms for some time before.
9. Whether first Attack,	First time receiving Medical treatment
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Forty three and a half years -
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	— no. ~~above~~
12. Duration of existing Attack,	(See answer to No. 8.) About five weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No -
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful - once shown intention
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	~~Apprehended~~ Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	— None
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Reid 30 David Street Glasgow. his son - None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	~~No Yard to Untapply to this Case~~

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Robert Reid

Dated this twelfth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one -

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Alexander Easton being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Glasgow do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 30 David Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Reid, Potter, 30 David Street Gallowgate Glasgow and that the said William Reid is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Delusions regarding his wife's fidelity – maintains that none of her eight children are his; that he hears men lurking near his house at midnight ready to be admitted by his wife.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

The above corroborated by his Son (aged 21) – also that the patient has on more than one occasion attempted self-destruction – has threatened, and used, violence to his wife – and some of the children

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. A. Easton M. D.

Place of Abode, 93 West Regent Street, Glasgow

DATED this tenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Ross being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Glasgow do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 30 David Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Reid, Potter 30 David Street, Gallowgate Glasgow and that the said William Reid is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Delusions regarding the fidelity of his wife – He asserts that none of his eight children are his, and that he has, on many occasions, heard men lurking about the house about midnight ready to be admitted by his wife

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

His friends assert that he (the patient) has attempted to strangle his wife, & violently assaulted some of the children

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Ross M. D.

Place of Abode, 171 West Regent St. Glasgow

DATED this 10th day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Allan Baronet Advocate Sheriff of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Robert Reid residing at 30 Dawd street Tollcross Glasgow for the Patient Certificates under the hands of John Alexander Easton and James Fraser, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) William Reid Petr 30 Dawd Street Tollcross and that the said William Reid is a (4) Pauper Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Reid as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel and I authorise me Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Reid which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Allan

DATED this twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1284

William Reid

ad 15 August 1864

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The PETITION of Edward Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow residing at

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Phillips within designed residing at 7 Hopetoun Place Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Phillips to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Edward Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Phillips
2. Sex and Age,	Female Aged 35 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Baptist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	7 Hopetoun Place Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Hopetoun Place Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Few days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty five Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Margaret Mc Lennan residing in Campbeltown Argyle Shire Mother of the Patient Not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Edward Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

DATED this Seventeenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Phillips, domestic servant lately residing at No 7. Hopetoun place Glasgow, a pauper and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Margaret Phillips is a (5) Lunatic of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labours under various delusions such as that her late mistress has been plotting against her, and putting bodily disease upon her, and that such things have been made known to her promptings of Scripture.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M. D

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England,

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 7 Hopetoun Place, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Phillips, domestic servant residing at No 7. Hopetoun place Glasgow a pauper and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Margaret Phillips is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Margaret Phillips labours under delusions - She believes that she has been foretold by the Scriptures of certain occurrences which are about to take place and she is in a state of excitement and terror about some punishment she is to suffer on account of her sins & shortcomings

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That she is very restless at night and will not attend to her work through the day - She laughs and cries alternately and has threatened self destruction communicated by her Employer Mrs Hugh Fulton, 7 Hopetoun Place Glasgow

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Sixteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Margaret Phillips is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Margaret Phillips is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Margaret Phillips to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum

Dated this Seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Christie and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Phillips Domestic Servant ~~Single~~ and that the said residing at No. 7 Stockwell Place Glasgow Parish is a (5) Person of unsound Margaret Phillips Mind or a Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Phillips as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Phillips which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

Dated this Seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1285

Margaret Phillips

ad 16 August, 1861.

3
10½
116

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Martha Currie or Thompson residing at 49 S. Apsley Place Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mr Richard Thompson Glasgow husband residing at 49 S. Apsley Place Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mr Richard Thompson to the Glasgow Royal asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Martha Currie Thompson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty ~~days~~ one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Richard Thompson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 45
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Agent
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopal
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dixie Street. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	49 S. Apsley Place -
8. Length of time Insane,	Six weeks. more or less so
9. Whether first Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a week -
13. Supposed Cause,	Extreme jealousy, and religious excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner above designed his wife - Miss Thompson his daughter 49 South Apsley Place Glasgow - An uncle was insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Martha Currie Thompson

DATED this 15th day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Henry Dunbar of the University of Edinburgh

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (*) Physician Graduate

(*) Physician or Surgeon, as otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 47 S. Apsley Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(*) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Burgh, state so.

visited and personally examined (*) Rev Richard Thompson and that

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said Rev Richard Thompson is a (*) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(*) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) Insane unsettled habit - constant wanderings - incoherence in talking - violent animosity against wife and family whom he threatens - and who are in constant dread of him -

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*) Apparent on Visit. His extreme distaste to Children - Jealousy against wife & hallucinations of mind in connexion therewith - Insane conduct & violence towards them - Refusing to sleep with wife - Refusing to Eat Food prepared by her - Refusing to Converse with her - Refusing to Eat Food prepared by Mrs Thompson & family -

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Henry Dunbar, M.D

Place of Abode, 47 S. Apsley Place

DATED this 13th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Wm Macdonald, M.D. Edin. anno 1830

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (*) Physician & Member & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow anno 1832

(*) Physician or Surgeon, as otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 49 Apsley Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(*) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Burgh, state so.

visited and personally examined (*) Richard Thompson 49 Apsley Place Glasgow and that

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said Richard Thompson is a (*) Lunatic or Insane Person & proper person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(*) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) A wild & unsettled appearance of the Countenance & Eyes - General Restlessness & unsteadiness of manner - Violent & unprovoked animosity & real animosity against his wife & daughter especially his wife - Delusions & hallucinations he entertains & expresses against his wife apparently unprovoked & groundless - Delusions & Incoherence of mind & conversation - Refusing to eat food prepared by his wife & daughter & to converse with them - Refusing to sleep with his wife -

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*) He denies the assaults he commits - & thinks that he has done right & he does assault one - These statements are given both by wife & Children & the people employed & [illegible]

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Macdonald M.D. Edin. anno 1830

Place of Abode, 339 Argyle St Glasgow

DATED this 15 day of Augt One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

Mrs Thompson & daughter of the Patient

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders knowledge the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Rev Richard Thompson is a (*) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Rev Richard Thompson is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Rev Richard Thompson to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Henry Dunbar, M.D.

Place of Abode, 47 S. Apsley Place

DATED this 13th day of Aug One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Brathen Lyon Sheriff substitute of the (*) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (*) Mrs Agatha Cowan or Thompson 49 South Apsley Place Glasgow and Certificates under the hands of Henry Dunbar and William Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (*) Rev Richard Thompson 49 South Apsley Place Glasgow and that the said Rev Richard Thompson is a (*) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, to HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Richard Thompson as a Patient into the (*) Hospital Asylum of Lanark at Carstairs and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Richard Thompson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Brathen

Dated this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (*) Public Asylum of Lanark at Carstairs

(*) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(*) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(*) Insert Name and Designation.
(*) Describe him, and if a Burgh, state so.
(*) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(*) Public, District, or Private.
(*) Public, District, or Private.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Richard Thompson is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Richard Thompson is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Mrs Richard Thompson to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Henry Dunbar, M.D.

Place of Abode, 47. S. Apsley Place

DATED this 13th day of Augt One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Logan Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Margaret Cowie or Thompson 49 South Apsley Place Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Henry Dunbar and William Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Richard Thompson 49 South Apsley Place Glasgow × and that the said (5) Richard Thompson person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Richard Thompson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Richard Thompson which accompanied the said Petition.

× husband of the Petitioner

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1286

Richard Thompson

Ad 16 August 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of George Adamson Inspector of the City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Colquhoun within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Colquhoun to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Geo Adamson Inspector
of Poorly Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Colquhoun
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 34 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Packing Box maker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	7E Craigpark Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7E Craigpark Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Thirty one years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Twelve years ago
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	~~about~~ two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish of Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Eighteenth day of August eighteen hundred sixty one
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Jane Colquhoun 7E Craigpark Street Glasgow (As the Patient) had a Sister twice in Gartnavel
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Geo Adamson Inspector
of Poorly Glasgow

DATED this ~~Eighteenth~~ Seventeenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Leitch,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Craigmestock St. Glasgow
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Colquhoun Pauper
residing at 7 Craigmestock Street Glasgow and that
the said Alexander Colquhoun is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the fact.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherency of ideas and speech, restless, tearing his clothes, and all that comes within his reach, he attempts to commit self destruction by tearing his throat with his hands.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Jno Leitch Surgeon

Place of Abode, 98 Monteith Row

DATED this Seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Colquhoun, a pauper, lately residing at 7 Craigmestock St Glasgow and that
the said Alexander Colquhoun is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labours under acute mania manifested by excitement and general incoherence – He has delusions regarding wealth and mistakes personal identity.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Seventh day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Alexander Colquhoun pauper is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Alexander Colquhoun is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, John Leitch Surgeon

Place of Abode, 27 Monteith Row

DATED this 16th day of Augt. One thousand eight hundred and 61

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Adamson Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Leitch and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Colquhoun Craigneuk Street Glasgow pauper and that the said Alexander Colquhoun is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Colquhoun as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Colquhoun which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Shathern

DATED this seventeenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

1287

Alexander Colquhoun

ad 16 August 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Renfrew *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Kinnear residing at 3 Priory place Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Kinnear Merchant residing at 16 Elmvale Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said George Kinnear to the Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Kinnear

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Kinnear
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 49
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lives Rose Australia
7. Place where Found and Examined,	16 Elmvale Street Kingston
8. Length of time Insane,	about 10 days
9. Whether first Attack,	second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 25
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Lunacy Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 6 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Mental anxiety
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Kinnear 3 Priory place Brother, no
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Thomas Kinnear

DATED this 28th day of August one thousand eight hundred and 61

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Mason,
being a (1) Graduate of King's College, Aberdeen. & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 14 Gloucester Street, Glasgow. in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) George Skinner. Merchant, and that
the said George Skinner is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Delusions upon a great variety of subjects, viz, upon Religion, Matters of business, &c &c,

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Fact in corroboration of the above, communicated by his wife & Nurse.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Mason. M. D.

Place of Abode, 171 West Regent St. Glasgow.

DATED this 19th day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Alexander Easton
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 14 Gloucester Street Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) George Skinner, Merchant, residing at 14 Gloucester Street, Glasgow and that
the said George Skinner is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Numerous delusions, varied & some of them very extravagant in reference, more particularly to intercourse with the Deity - & Supposes that he has erected a Monument to Christ in the River Clyde. -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The above corroborated by his attendant, as also by his wife.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, J. A. Easton M.D.

Place of Abode, 93 West Regent Street Glasgow

DATED this nineteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Anne Skinner

Place of Abode, 14 Gloucester Street

DATED this 20th day of Augt One thousand eight hundred and 61

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shrubbers Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Skinner 3 Fitzroy Place Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Fraser M.D. and John Alexander Easton M.D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) George Skinner Merchant 14 Gloucester Street Glasgow and that the said George Skinner is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said George Skinner as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel - Glasgow and I authorise Big Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Skinner which accompanied the said Petition.

W.B. (SIGNED) Alex Shrubbers

DATED this Twentieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1288

George Skinner

Aug 20 August 1864

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Glasgow Adamson Inspector of Police City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Archibald Miller within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Archibald Miller to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Glasgow Adamson Inspector
City Parish Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty second (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and fifty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Archibald Miller
2. Sex and Age,	Male Fifty one years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Painter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Not known
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police Office Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether First Attack,	Not known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Twenty second day of August eighteen hundred & fifty one
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Miller or Lees Spelled St Vincent St Glasgow Sister of the Patient Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Glasgow Adamson Inspector
City Parish Glasgow

DATED this Twenty second day of August one thousand eight hundred and fifty one

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Mackay Esq Edin.
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians
& of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central
Police Office South Albion St Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Archibald Millar pauper
at present in the Central police office and that
the said Archibald Millar is a (5) person
of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Under great
delusions, about Government keeping
meeting him with the Office of Lord
High Admiral & other extravagant
delusions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
None

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Mackay Phy & Surgeon
Place of Abode, 18 George Street Glasgow

DATED this 5th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dick
being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central
Police Office No 9 South Albion St Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Archibald Millar a pauper
at Presently in the central Police office and that
the said Archibald Millar is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He says he has
Authority from Government to quell
the rebellion of the boys in the Vicinity because
the Magistrates are neglecting their duties

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dick M.D.
Place of Abode 8 Monteith Row

DATED this 21st day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaftoe Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Ayr
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William McGill
and James Dick, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Archibald Millar, a Pauper, Central Police Office Glasgow and that the said Archibald Millar is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Archibald Millar as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize its transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Archibald Millar which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Shaftoe

W.B.

Dated this twenty second day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1269

Archibald Miller

a 22 August 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of George Adamson Inspector of the City Police Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph McGarry with designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Joseph McGarry to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Geo Adamson Inspector
City Police Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty second (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and Fifty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph McGarry
2. Sex and Age,	Male Aged Twenty five years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Basket maker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Twenty nine Gallowgate Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police Office Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days
9. Whether First Attack,	Not Known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Twenty second day of August eighteen hundred & fifty one
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No Relations of the Patient known to the Petitioner Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name Geo Adamson Inspector
City Police Glasgow

Dated this Twenty second day of August one thousand eight hundred and Fifty one

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William MacGee
being a (1) Member of the Royal Coll of Physicians Edinr
& of the faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central
police Office South Albion St Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Joseph McGarry pauper
patient in the Central police Office and that
the said Joseph McGarry is a (5) Person
of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited Manner,
Delusions, about having angels in
Heaven, as Sweethearts, Rotten
abscesses of eyes also Delusion of
Persecution

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
None

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William MacGee Roy Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 Argyle St Glasgow

DATED this 24th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Aitken of the Glasgow
being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central
Police Office South Albion St Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Joseph McGarry a pauper
at present in the Central police office and that
the said Joseph McGarry is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He says that
the Almighty bandaged his arms to his back
this pushed down – This was done to purge
away his sins

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
None

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Aitken

Place of Abode 8 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this 24 day of August one thousand eight hundred and Eighty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaftenly (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William McGill
and James Dick, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joseph McGarry, Central Police Office Albion and that the said Joseph McGarry is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Joseph McGarry as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph McGarry which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Shaftenly

DATED this twenty second day of August one thousand eight hundred and Forty seven years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

1290

Joseph Mc. Garry

ad 22 August 1864

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Monteith

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Mc. Pherson is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Mc. Pherson to the Asylum of Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Robert Monteith

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fifth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Mc. Pherson
2. Sex and Age,	Male sex. Forty eight years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Joiner & mechanic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	For some years at Carstairs. Previously Borrodale Ardnamurchan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Carstairs
8. Length of time Insane,	Excited for a week or ten days, insane two days
9. Whether first attack,	First attack so far as his life or any here know
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two days — perhaps three.
13. Supposed Cause,	Over exertion of body & mind. The latter very active.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	not that I have heard.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No I think not: a little violent now & then.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	I am not at this moment sure.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been insane,	Not aware at present. His wife & family are now at Ravenstruther a village in Carolaers estate.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	This form has only been in my hands this evening & has to be sent early tomorrow to Mr Thos Hyde: so that there is not time to make further enquiries

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Robert Monteith.

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robt Logan
being a (1) Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carstairs House Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander McPherson and that the said Alexr McPherson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He believes that he has made Geological discoveries that will astonish Europe - & has carried a large stone in his hands all day - last night - saying prayers incessantly all day

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Mc Intyre gardener says he informed him that of Mr M. knew of the vast stone of Diamonds under his house, he would turn it upside down

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt Logan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lanark

DATED this 25 day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Gray
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carstairs House Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander McPherson and that the said Alexander McPherson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He firmly believes that he has made very wonderful Geological discoveries - He is constantly muttering forms of prayer, and talking to himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Gray M.D.

Place of Abode, Wheatfield. Lanark

DATED this 25 day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Neil Rose (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Monteith & Co Tarbolton Robert Logan and Alexander Gray both in Lanark, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander M'Pherson Joiner & Mechanic Rosneath and that the said Alexander M'Pherson is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander M'Pherson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander M'Pherson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) J. Neil Rose

DATED this twenty sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty nine

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1291

Alexander McPherson

ad 26 August 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Shaw residing at 88 Alma Place, Paisley Road Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Wilhelmina Shaw, wife of the Petitioner residing at 88 Alma Place Paisley Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Wilhelmina Shaw to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Shaw

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty first (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Wilhelmina Shaw
2. Sex and Age,	Female Fifty
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	88 Alma Place Paisley Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	88 Alma Place
8. Length of time Insane,	For fifteen years with lucid intervals
9. Whether first Attack,	Sixth attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty five
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Morningside – Dumfries, and Hamilton
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not known to be so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Shaw, Son residing at 88 Alma Place Paisley Road Glasgow No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James Shaw

DATED this 21st day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(L)

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Edward McMillan
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 88 Alma Place, Fairly Road, Haghill in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Wilhelmina Shaw, residing at 88 Alma Place, Fairly Road and that the said Mrs Wilhelmina Shaw is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) At present labours under acute mania, refuses food and believes her friends wish to poison her, talks incessantly and incoherently, and requires to be constantly watched.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her son Dr John Shaw informs me that she has been a patient in different Asylums for the last fifteen years, with short intervals of health

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Edward McMillan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 94 Alma Place Fairly Road

DATED this twenty Eight day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty four

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Henry Dunbar M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 88 Alma Place, Fairly Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Wilhelmina Shaw residing at 88 Alma Place, Fairly Road and that the said Wilhelmina Shaw is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Decided mania incessant talk, raving excited - tears off clothes and attempts to destroy her clothes - in such a state that she cannot be left alone - in general conduct to be nearly in a state of nudity

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The members of the family have informed me that she has been in confinement for the last fifteen years, with occasional blank intervals

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Henry Dunbar M.D.

Place of Abode, 47 Fairly Road

DATED this 28th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty four

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Wilhelmina Shaw is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Wilhelmina Shaw is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Mrs Wilhelmina Shaw to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Edward McMillan

Place of Abode, 94 Alma Place Paisley Road

DATED this twenty sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and eighty one.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark of having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Shaw residing 88 Alma Place Paisley Road Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Edward McMillan and Henry Dunbar, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Wilhelmina Shaw residing 88 Alma Place Paisley Road Glasgow and that the said Wilhelmina Shaw is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Wilhelmina Shaw as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Wilhelmina Shaw which accompanied the said Petition.

10 B

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this twenty seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and eighty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1292 -

Mrs Wilhelmina Shaw

Aet 27 August 1861

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Humphrey a Pauper Lunatic formerly residing at Boyd Street Kilmarnock now in Govan Poorhouse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Humphrey a pauper lunatic to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Garnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty seventh (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Humphrey
2. Sex and Age,	Male - aged 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	A Weaver to trade
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Boyd Street, Kilmarnock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Boyd St (Street) Kilmarnock
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 18th Inst
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	45
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Under treatment in Boyd St since the 8th Inst
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes he has repeatedly threatened others
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of ~~Kilmarnock~~ Govan the
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Upon the 18th Inst
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Agnes Lambie Humphrey living at 11 Boyd Street Kilmarnock is the mother of John Humphrey referred to above.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Borland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Boyd Street
Kilmarnock in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Humphrey Pauper
Boyd Street and that
the said John Humphrey Pauper is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Believes himself
to be the representative of God upon earth
that he is an Angel - a Prophet &c &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Continually talking on Religious subjects -
absurd in his manner - At times
violent

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; i. e., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

by the Keeper

Name and Medical Designation, John Borland M.D.

Place of Abode, King St Kilmarnock

DATED this 19 day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) At 224 Eglinton Street
Glasgow Lanark Govan Poor House the County of
visited and personally examined (4) John Humphreys from separately from any other Medical Practioner,
Kilmarnock - a pauper, Govan Poor House and that
the said John Humphrey is a (5)
Lunatic and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent - Excited in his conversation -
various delusions about his Body & Spirit - being
seperate, & has had numerous Revelations from Heaven

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; i. e., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton St - Glasgow

DATED this twenty seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name.

Place of Abode.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I Archibald Smith Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Muirwood, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of John Borland
and William Adam Liddell ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Stumphey a
Pauper Govan Poor House Glasgow and that the said
John Stumphey is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Stumphrey as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Reg Transmission
to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Stumphrey which accompanied the said Petition.

Archd Smith *Sheriff.*

WB

Dated this twenty sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow - Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

129[3]

John D Humphrey

Ad 27 August 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Clark, Horse dealer, residing at No 1 Monteith Row, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Agnes Clark, daughter of the Petitioner, lately residing at Braehead East Kilbride, & 1 Monteith Row Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Clark to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Clark

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty ninth (*) day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Clark
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 22 years,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Braehead, East Kilbride and 1 Monteith Row
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum and 110 West George Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Clark, Horsedealer, father of the patient, residing at 1 Monteith Row Glasgow None.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James Clark

DATED this Twenty Ninth day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Clark, lately residing at Braehead East Kilbride and 1 Montell Row Glasgow and that the said Agnes Clark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is at present labouring under Suicidal Melancholia - She is very dull and taciturn, and imagines that there is a conspiracy against her life is in danger.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her uncle states that she asked her Stepmother to cut her throat, and that she has refused food under the idea that it is poisoned

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Twenty ninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Paterson M.D. Fellow of
being a (1) the Royal College of Surgeons Edin.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 160 West Regent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Clark lately residing at Braehead & 1 Montell Row and that the said Agnes Clark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Refuses to reply to simple queries regarding her health and conduct, does not deny the allegation as to her suppression of an fear of being poisoned

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her uncle states that she requested her Step Grandmother to cut her throat, that she was in deep distress. and that she fancies that her relations & others would poison her.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Paterson M.D.
F.R.C.S. Edinburgh

Place of Abode 219 Hope St

DATED this 29 day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Agnes Clark is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Agnes Clark is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Agnes Clark to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Twenty first day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Clark, Stone Dealer residing 101 Monteith Row Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Christie and Robert Paterson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Clark lately residing at Braehead Road and that the said Agnes Clark is at present residing at 101 Monteith Row Glasgow and that the said Agnes Clark is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Clark as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Clark which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this Thirtieth day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1294

Agnes Clark

ad 29 August 1861

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward, (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Young Hamilton
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Gorbals

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Glen, Pauper residing at 33 Warwick Street, Gorbals, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Glen to the ~~said~~ Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James Young Hamilton *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty sixth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Glen
2. Sex and Age,	female - aged 48 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	no occupation - sometimes used a little - Is deaf and Dumb.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Warwick Street. Gorbals
7. Place where Found and Examined,	33 Warwick Street. Gorbals
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days at this time.
9. Whether first Attack,	no.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 28 yrs.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel, Longdales & Garnqueen Asylums
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	partially to
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Gorbals
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	twenty sixth August - 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Glen, 33 Warwick Street - sister. No member of the family was known to have been Insane -
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

James Young Hamilton *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this twenty sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Bryce Rankin

being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Warwick Street Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Glen a Pauper residing at 33 Warwick Street and that the said Janet Glen is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is deaf and dumb but is very much excited and violent in her attempts to injure the other inmates of the house & to break the furniture therein

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Margaret Glen residing at 33 Warwick Street tells me that she has been very violent and excited for several days past.

Name and Medical Designation, Bryce Rankin, Physician

Place of Abode, 19 Nicholson Street

DATED this 26th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Henry Robertson Howatt

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Warwick Street Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Glen a Pauper residing at 33 Warwick Street and that the said Janet Glen is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is Deaf and Dumb and I know that on four times previously certificates have to be a proper person for confinement in a lunatic asylum she is at present suffering from one of her usual attacks of excitement and is dangerous & herself and others

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Margaret Glen residing at 33 Warwick Street tells me that she has been very violent for some days and striking any one in the House

Name and Medical Designation H. R. Howatt, M. D.

Place of Abode, 1 Apsley Place

DATED this 26th day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Young Hamilton, Inspector of Poor Govals Certificates under the hands of Bryce Rankin and Henry Robertson Stewart being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Glen, Pauper, residing 33 Barrack St Govals Glasgow and that the said Janet Glen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Glen as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Glen which accompanied the said Petition.

Archd Smith Sheriff.

WB,

Dated this Twenty Ninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1295

Janet Glen

Ad 29 August 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alexander Keith,

residing at 188 ~~Eglinton Street~~ Robertson's Road Glasgow, Husband of Patient

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Campbell or Keith

residing at 173 Eglinton St. Glasgow.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Campbell or Keith to the Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Alexander Keith.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 29th day of (3) August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Campbell, or Keith
2. Sex and Age,	Female. About sixty
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Poor. Lodging House Keeper.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow. Alexandria, County Paisley.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	173 Eglington St Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	For Several Months
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	~~(Glasgow and Paisley)~~
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Several Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens to commit Suicide
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens to take the Life of others.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Keith, 188 Robertson's Road, Glasgow. Husband.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No Insanity among Relations.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Alexander Keith.

Dated this 29th day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned James Rae. M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 173 Eglinton
in the County of
Street, Glasgow. separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Campbell or Keith and that
the said Mary Campbell or Keith is a (5) person of
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Believes that her "husband, sister, several evil Spirits and persons of whom she has no knowledge have combined together against her." Indications of Melancholy.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The above corroborated by Mrs Jones – the person in whose house the Mary Campbell or Keith is at present residing.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Rae M.D.

Place of Abode, 171 West Regent Street Glasgow.

DATED this 29th day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Alexander Easton, M.D
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 173
Eglinton Street, Glasgow
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Campbell or Keith
and that
the said Mary Campbell or Keith is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Believes that her husband, sister and" several other persons unknown to her" have formed a conspiracy against her; that some "mysterious influence prevents her from exercising her will" &c. threatens to do violence to her husband, to commit suicide &c—

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The above corroborated by the landlady of the house in which patient has a temporary residence – Has taken up her abode within the last three months in four different towns in order to escape from her imaginary persecutors.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, J. A. Easton M.D. &c

Place of Abode, 93. West Regent Street Glasgow.

DATED this 29th day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Keith 188 Pollockshaws Road Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Fraser M.D. and John Alexander Easton M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Campbell or Keith 143 Eglinton St Glasgow and that the said Mary Campbell or Keith is a (5) person of unsound Mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Campbell or Keith as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Campbell or Keith which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

W.B.

DATED this Thirtieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1296

Mary Campbell or Keith

ad 31 August 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of William Dicken residing at 22 Robertson Lane Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Janet Dicken or Campbell residing at 22 Robertson Lane Glasgow sister of the is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Dicken or Campbell to the Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) William Dicken

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 2nd (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and 61

1861

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Dicken or Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	47 years of age female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Poor circumstances a Shawl Fringer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	22 Robertson Lane
7. Place where Found and Examined,	~~Asylum~~
8. Length of time Insane,	6 days
9. Whether first Attack,	previous attacks
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 34 -
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	~~Asylum~~ Gartnavel repeatedly
12. Duration of existing Attack,	6 days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	threatens danger
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Dicken Brother of Patient 22 Robertson Lane & Robertson Street Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* William Dicken

Dated this 2nd day of September one thousand eight hundred and 61

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Buchanan being a (1) Physician & Doctor of Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 Robertson Lane Glasgow Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Janet Pickens or Campbell and that the said Mrs Pickens or Campbell is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Mrs Pickens manifest delusion on head on conversation

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) was formerly in the asylum on my certificate

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Buchanan M.D

Place of Abode, 117 Douglas Street Glasgow

DATED this 2nd day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Leishman Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 Robertson Lane Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Janet Pickens or Campbell residing there and that the said Mrs Janet Pickens or Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Delusion, with loud and incessant incoherent talking.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) was formerly confined under Medical Certificate

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Leishman M.D

Place of Abode, 50 Bath Street Glasgow

DATED this 2nd day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Picken or Campbell is a (1) Insane Person hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Pickens is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Mrs Pickens or Campbell to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, George Buchanan M.D

Place of Abode, 17 Douglas

DATED this 2nd day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 41

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mifford Morrison (1) Esquire advocate Sheriff-substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Pickens 22 Robertson Lane Glasgow Certificates under the hands of George Buchanan and William Leishman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Janet Pickens or Campbell 22 Robertson Lane, and that the said Mrs Janet Pickens or Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Janet Pickens or Campbell as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Janet Pickens or Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mifford Morison

DATED this Second day of September One thousand eight hundred and Forty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Royal Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1297

Janet Pickens or Campbell.

Ad 2 September 1861

Sheriff Morrison

5 Newton Terrace

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Dobson a pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse 2 Clinton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Dobson a Pauper Lunatic, to the Royal Lunatic asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Second (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Dobson
2. Sex and Age,	male - 27 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	attending on Printing Machine. Calico Printer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	21 adelphi St Bridgeton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	~~a few days~~
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26 August 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Dobson his Father residing 34 Crown St. works at Hogganbottams not known " "
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Second day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Dobson Govan Poor House - a pauper and that the said James Dobson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - delusions as that people are below his bed to kill him - has no memory - violent and dangerous to self + others

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Cath. McGlachlan nurse Govan Poor House states - that he curses & swears - fights and strikes the attendants

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this thirtieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D.

being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Dobson Govan poor House a pauper and that the said James Dobson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) . Is very violent and is restrained by force - He fancies that people are below his bed . pulling off the clothes . Striking them and otherwise tormenting him

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Catharine Mc. Glachlan nurse Govan poor House informs me, that he strikes and bites at the attendants and that he used to be kept in bed -

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 50 Montgomerie Place

DATED this thirtieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Logan (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (4) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) James Dobson, a pauper, Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow and that the said James Dobson is a (6) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Dobson as a Patient into the (7) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel - Glasgow and I authorize hereby Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Dobson which accompanied the said Petition.

Arch^d Smith Sheriff.

W.B.

DATED this Second day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1298

James Dobson

Ad 2 September 1861

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of [redacted] of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Luke a Pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Luke a pauper Lunatic to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Luke
2. Sex and Age,	Male 16½ yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shoemaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	3 Hospital St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	16½
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	~
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	said to be from a fright in Infancy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	threatens those around him a little
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26 August 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Luke his Father not known where he is at Present. His Uncle John Luke 3 Hospital St none Known to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Second day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Luke, Govan Poor House - Eglinton street - a pauper and that
the said William Luke is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent - Excited - restless & sleepless with continuous talking of the greatest nonsense - & threatens mischief to those around him -
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Cath. McGlachlan nurse - Govan Poor House Corroborates the above

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this thirtieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Burgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Luke Govan poor House Eglinton Street A pauper and that
the said William Luke is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Is very restless and excited talking himself about in bed, talking most incoherently - about stones which he said are in bed - about our Saviour and the Devil - He threatens to bite & throw things
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) about.
Catharine McGlachlan nurse Govan poor House informs me that he is very restless, sleeps none at night and requires to be restrained -

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford place

DATED this fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Lukie, a pauper Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow and that the said William Lukie is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Lukie as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Lukie which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

Archd Smith Sheriff.

Dated this Second day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1299

William Luke

a[illegible] 2 September 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezr Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Beveridge within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Beveridge to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Beveridge
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 41 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	City Parish Portland Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parish Portland Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	One week.
9. Whether First Attack,	Not known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known whether under Person treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	One Week
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
* 16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Fourth September 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No Relation known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this Fourth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Beveridge a pauper at present in the Poor House and that the said Elizabeth Beveridge is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She storms in a very violent manner against all the other inmates asserting that exists a Conspiracy to murder her that she is starved and does not receive a Supperous of clothes & attention

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Smith the nurse of the wards informs me that the patients threatens the other patients in the ward that she smashes up and down Cursing and Swearing in a very violent Manner

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Landsdowne St Glasgow

DATED this 3 day of September One thousand eight hundred and 61

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Cannan being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The City of Glasgow Poor House Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Beveridge a pauper apparent an Inmate of the City Poor House and that the said Elizabeth Beveridge is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Complaints of every thing and every body around her – cannot get her clothes; not food that she can get no proper food, says they put dirt and vegetables into the broth – appears very sulky and ill tempered – says they complain that she will not work, says she has not strength for it and does not get food to strengthen her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Smith Nurse of the Ward, states that Elizabeth Beveridge is very troublesome and violent at times, disturbing and even disturbing the Inmates of the Ward that there is no foundation for her Complaints as to her clothes &c. she is chiefly troublesome at night, disturbing the whole Wards – marching up and down the Ward, at times she appears hysterical –

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. Cannan – Surgeon

Place of Abode 14 Abercrombie Glasgow

DATED this Fourth day of September one thousand eight hundred and 61

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esq (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Walker
and David Cannan , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Elizabeth Bevendge a pauper residing City Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Bevendge is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Bevendge as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Bevendge which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Archd Smith

DATED this fourth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

1300

Elizabeth Beveridge

Aug 14 September 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark. —— *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Cleneys Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Miller or Wright within Asylum is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Miller or Wright —— to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Jno Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Miller or Wright
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 50 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Millwinder
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	29 George Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	~~Cyclops~~ City Parish Poorhouse & Gartnavel Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	45 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	From 30 July 1856 to 13 August 1856 in Lunacy Wards City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow & from 13 August 1856 to 25 March 1857 in Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 Days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	5 September 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No Relation known at present. not Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name Jno Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this Sixth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g. Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Private state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned David Wallen Surgeon
being a (*) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (*) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 86 St Vincent Street
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (*) Mary Miller or Wright a pauper
Lunatic now in the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and that
the said Mary Miller or Wright is a (*) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) Found her Marching up and down the Ward in a Violent like Manner. Incoherent Mutterings. Refuses to answer me that I present [illegible] to the Salvia Office to Magistrates Wants me to fulfill [illegible] Thinks she has a right to act as she pleases. Refused that she was not fit patient for further detention before this

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)
Mrs Dickson Mr Worden informs me that Lizzie Ker has been very violent during these 3 days & will not allow Mary to sleep. Mr Dickson informs me that he has had no rest since Lizzie Ker has been an inmate of [illegible]

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, David Wallen Surgeon

Place of Abode, 86 Langside Hall St Glasgow

Dated this 5th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 61

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g. Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Private state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (*) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (*) Mary Miller or Wright a pauper
Lunatic, lately an inmate of the Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and that
the said Mary Miller or Wright is a (*) person of
unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*)
She is at present labouring under Acute Mania manifested by great excitement and incoherence. She is a very violent and dangerous Lunatic, and requires to be restrained & prevented from injuring others.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

Dated this 6th day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mary Miller or Wright
is a (*) person of unsound Mind hereby further certify that the Case
of the said Mary Miller or Wright is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Mary Miller or Wright
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name David Wallen Surgeon
Place of Abode 86 Langside Hall St Glasgow

Dated this 5th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 61

(*) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Sheriff Substitute
of the (*) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (*) Ebenezer Dawson Inspector of Poor office Calton Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Wallen
and James Christie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had personally visited and examined (*)
Mary Miller or Wright a pauper Lunatic now in the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and that the said
Mary Miller or Wright is a (*) person of unsound
mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to
receive the said Mary Miller or Wright as a Patient into the
(*) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize
the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly: and I transmit herewith
the said Medical Certificates, and Documents regarding the said Mary
Miller or Wright which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

Dated this 6th day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (*) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(*) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(*) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(*) Insert Name and Designation.
(*) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(*) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(*) Public, District, or Private.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mary Miller or Wright is a (1) person of unsound mind, hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mary Miller or Wright is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Mary Miller or Wright to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode 21 Sandyhill St Glasgow

DATED this 5th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 61

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

but patient for fortnight time before this

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern by Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of the City parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Walker and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Miller or Wright a pauper inmate of City Poor House Glasgow and that the said Mary Miller or Wright is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Miller or Wright as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Miller or Wright which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

DATED this sixth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1301

Mary Miller or Wright

d 5 September 1861

Pauper

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Renfrew *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John McKay, Inspector of Poor Dumbarton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter Taylor, pauper — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Peter Taylor to the Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) John McKay Insp. of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Taylor
2. Sex and Age,	Male, Aged 33 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Carpenter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lunatic Wards of Greenock Poorhouse
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Same place
8. Length of time Insane,	About six years
9. Whether first attack,	
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Lunatic Wards of Greenock Poorhouse for the last five years & prior in Morningside Asylum Edinburgh for about one year. Six years.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dumbarton
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* John McKay Insp. of Poor

DATED this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, James Wallace

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lunatic Wards Greenock Poorhouse in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter Taylor pauper and that the said Peter Taylor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a variety of delusions such as that there is a conspiration against him that his body is being ravished, &c. Is subject to fits of excitement during which he strikes those about him without cause. Has been for five years under my care in consequence of this affection.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Wallace, M.D.

Place of Abode, Physician to Poorhouse Greenock

DATED this 8th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, William J. Marshall being a licentiate

being a (1) of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Greenock

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lunatic Wards Greenock Poor House in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter Taylor pauper residing there and that the said Peter Taylor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is under the delusion that everyone is conspired against him, to keep his body in a bad state & to lay the blame of every thing that goes wrong to him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr McKenzie Keeper states that he has been for several years in the Lunatic Wards. That he is subject to periodical excitement and strikes his neighbours without provocation

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William J. Marshall M.D and F. R. C. S. Ed.

Place of Abode, 66 Regent Street

DATED this 9th day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further certify that the Case is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Mc Millan (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Renfrew
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Mc Kay
Inspector of Poor Dumbarton
Certificates under the hands of James Wallace
and William J Marshall —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Peter Taylor pauper
and that the said
Peter Taylor — is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Peter Taylor as a Patient into the Public (6) ~~Private~~ Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Taylor which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Archd Millan S.S.

DATED this Ninth — day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty five years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) ~~Private~~
Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel near Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1302

Peter Taylor.

Ad 9 September 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Peter Chisholm Inspector of Poor residing at Barrmore Islay

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Bella McQueen, within designed presently ~~residing at~~ in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Bella McQueen to the public Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Peter Chisholm

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Eleventh (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Bella McQueen
2. Sex and Age,	Female 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kilchoman Islay
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kilchoman Islay
8. Length of time Insane,	about five weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Has not been under treatment formerly
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Five weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Did threaten her mother
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Islay Combination
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ann McQueen mother Kilchoman Islay - her father is now dead, he had a slight mental affection
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Peter Chisholm

Dated this Eleventh day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bruce Gilland M.D
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Bella Mc Queen lately residing at Kilchoman Islay, a pauper and that the said Bella Mc Queen is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

She is absent, depressed and delusive. The fancies that she has come to Glasgow to be married.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Mr Chisholm states that she has been violent & excited.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert B. Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Jas Ebenezer Newman M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Bella Mc Queen lately residing at Kilchoman Islay, a pauper and that the said Bella Mc Queen is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vacant expression, obstinacy and absent, delusive ideas. She fancies she has come to Glasgow to get married

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Mr Chisholm says she threatened to take her mother's life

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Jas Ebenezer Newman M.D.

Place of Abode, 10 Carlton Place Glasgow

DATED this Eleventh day of Septr One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Bella Mc Queen is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Bella Mc Queen is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Bella Mc Queen to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mr Archibald Strachan Ey (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark of having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Chisholm, Inspector of Poor Bowmore Islay Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gilland M.D and James Elder Newman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Bella Mc Queen, lately residing at Kilchoman and that the said Islay a Pauper, Bella Mc Queen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Bella Mc Queen as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Bella Mc Queen which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Strachan

DATED this twelfth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1303

Bella Mc. Lucas

ad 11 September 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adams or Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Younger or Young Within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Younger or Young —— to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel. and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebenr Adams Inspector City Parish Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (3) day of September. one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Younger or Young
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 48 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Millworker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	90 High Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Examined at City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Upwt two months.
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	48 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	3 months in Barnhill, Perthshire
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about two months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not known
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens to drown herself
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12 September 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Young address unknown - husband of patient. Elizabeth Younger residing at No 90 High Street Glasgow - sister of patient. James Young residing at York Lane Kirkland Glasgow. Brother of the patient. No other of the family ever known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Ebenr Adams Inspector City Parish Glasgow

DATED this Twelfth day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Miller
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Younger or Young a pauper at present an Inmate of the City of Glasgow Poor House and that the said Agnes Younger or Young is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says She Sees large black objects in her Eyes; She is very ill & was dead as She is Married & her life attempted her manner warrants me in Certifying that She is a Person of unsound Mind

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Dickson the Keeper of the ward informs me that the patient refused to take food, and wished that She was dead.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Miller Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Lanchehill St Glasgow

DATED this 11th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 01

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Lauchlan
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The City of Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Younger or Young a pauper at present an Inmate of the City of Glasgow Poor House and that the said Agnes Younger or Young is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She constantly wringing her hands and appears very miserable, says that there are black things under her eyes which quite prevent her sight & that no rest, neither the same death - says the Devil and Demon the wicked Lord, will he will never get out right that's mind

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Wicks or the Nurse states that Agnes Younger or Young, appears very troubled and unhappy, is constantly wringing her hands and moaning, complains of black things in her Eyes which she says will never be taken out - that the Devil the Lord wicked Lord has power & threatens to get rid of the black things in her eyes

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D Lauchlan Surgeon

Place of Abode 12 Dora Place Glasgow

DATED this 11th day of September one thousand eight hundred and 01

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hopkirk Bell Esqre (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson. Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Walker and David Cannan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Younger or Young, City Glasgow Poor and that the said Agnes Younger or Young is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Younger or Young as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Younger or Young which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Hopkirk Bell

1913

DATED this Twelfth day of September one thousand eight hundred and

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

1304

Agnes Younger or Young

ad 12 September 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark — *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Edward Jarome within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Edward Jarome —— to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebr Adamson Inspector
of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Edward Jarome
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Brass finisher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	12 Love Loan Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	12 Love Loan Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Six weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	26 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	6 years ago in Morningside Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12. September 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Williamson Jarome residing at 12 Love Loan - Mother of Patient. None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	——

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name Ebr Adamson Inspector
of Poor Glasgow

DATED this Twelfth day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Cannon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Low Loan in the County of Glasgow Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Edward Jardine a pauper residing at 12 Low Loan, Glasgow and that the said Edward Jardine is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found prisoner in the house the door barred and windows shutters closed, very angry with his mother for giving us the keys and says he will not quit the house that he can keep himself, he refuses to have nothing to eat—talks incoherently at times, appears of extraordinary unconnected manner to questions put to him—appears very feeble in his person—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Williamson of 8 Rodney Street Jardine's Mother informed Jardine's Mother that he is very Stubborn and self willed, at the present time is very violent and passionate must have his own way in everything, and get angry with him when she opposes him and will frequently threaten to kill her, refuses to take nourishment, keeps himself in his room, for several days at a time, and is subject to fits of terror—is filthy in his habits—

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, R. Cannon Surgeon

Place of Abode, 12 Low Place—Glasgow

DATED this twelfth day of September One thousand eight hundred and 61—

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 12 Low Loan off North Frederick Street—Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Edward Jardine Brass Finisher residing at No 12 Low Loan, Glasgow—a pauper and that the said Edward Jardine is a (5) Lunatic—
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found Edward Jardine walking backwards & forwards in a small flat with the window shutters closed and the Gas lighted while the sun was shining at noon, slovenly and filthy in his appearance with long hair on his head & face—could not obtain a plausible answer to the questions I found necessary to ask—he talks incoherently and appears to be very much annoyed at being questioned or interfered with—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he is a young man 32 years of age, an excellent tradesman and until he had some bodily ailment he is quite able to work but refuses to work & has thrown himself upon his friends for the last five years. very filthy in his habits, will not go out of doors unless he get all stay in a Melancholy mood looking into the fire or lying in bed—at times very violent in temper and has threatened to murder his mother—Communicated by Mrs Williamson Gallowgate & Jardine

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Twelfth day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shathern (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Gt parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Coleman
and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Edward Jardine 17 Lone Loan Glasgow a paper and that the said Edward Jardine is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Edward Jardine as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Edward Jardine which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Shathern

DATED this twelfth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1305

Edward Jardine

Ad 12 September 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Allan Farmer residing at Drumpray in the parish of New Monkland humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Allan his son also residing at Drumpray, New Monkland is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Allan to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Andrew Allan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eleventh (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Allan
2. Sex and Age,	Male - abt. 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single —
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	From infancy till 1st at Drumpray his father's home — 1 Stray.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	about 2 years
9. Whether first Attack,	1st - this third —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about twenty nine years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not in any Asylum Treated at home under Dr Meek
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Latterly four years ago,
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	~~Hypochondriasis~~ Epileptic since
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No. But much excited Recently.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Andrew Allan his father residing at Drumpray New Monkland — Not known Stray —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Andrew Allan X

DATED this Eleventh day of Sept one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4-]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Simon Stewart M.D. Aberd
being a (1) L. F. Phys: & Surg: Glas: & M. D. St Andrews —
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner in Aberd
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Drumgray Farm
Parish of Newhills in the County of
Aberd — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Allan residing with his
father Andrew Allan at said farm of Drumgray and that
the said John Allan — — is a (5) person of
unsound mind — — and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
I have observed him more than once in
a high state of excitement — very violent and
requiring means of restraint.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Corroborative of the above by the
Father and the members of the family.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* S. Stewart M.B.

Place of Abode, Hallowing Aberdeen

DATED this Twelfth day of September One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty One.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Gorrie
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Phys & Surg Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Drumgray
Farm in the County of
Aberdeen separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Allan
and that
the said John Allan is a (5) person of
unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) as observed. and
violent requiring restraint —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Statement above corroborated by Family

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Gorrie
M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 35 Graham Street Aberdeen

DATED this twelfth day of Sept. One thousand eight
hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Kidd Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Allan
Farmer Drumgray in the parish of New Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Simon Sturrock M D Airdrie
and Thomas Torrance Surgeon there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Allan residing at Drumgray and that the said
John Allan is a (5) person of
unsound mined
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Allan as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Allan which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signature)

DATED this Twelfth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

James Kidd

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1306

John Allan

Aug 13 September 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) County of Lanark — *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of John Dunn, Glasgow Assurance Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Cath McCafferty or Dunn within Designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Cath McCafferty or Dunn to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) John Dunn Assurance Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourteenth (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Cath McCafferty or Dunn
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 33 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	109 Abercrombie Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	109 Abercrombie Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum from 18 July 1861 to 12 September 1861.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14 September 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Dunn residing at No 109 Abercrombie Street Glasgow – Husband of Patient. None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* John Dunn Assurance Inspector of Poor Glasgow.

DATED this Fourteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John M'Carnon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 109 Abercromby Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine McCaffrey Quinn a pauper residing there and that the said Catherine McCaffrey Quinn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is under delusion as to parties prophesying her destruction - of being a martyr, & the judge condemning her.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that she attempted self destruction last night

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John M'Carnon Surgeon

Place of Abode, 5 Bellgrove St. Glasgow

DATED this 14th day of Septr, One thousand eight hundred and 61

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Leitch being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 109 Abercromby Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine McCaffrey Quinn residing at 109 Abercromby St. Glasgow and that the said Catherine McCaffrey Quinn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under the delusion that her husband can save the Chief of Sinners or by a word condemn to everlasting torment.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Jno Leitch Surgeon

Place of Abode 20 Monteith Row

DATED this 14th day of Septr one thousand eight hundred and 61

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morison Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John McEwan Surgeon
and John Lester Surgeon , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Catherine McLaffert Quin, residing at 109 Parliamentary Road Abercromby Street Glasgow and that the said Catherine McLaffert Quin — is (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine McLaffert Quin — as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize per Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine McLaffert Quin which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) James Milford Morison

DATED this fourteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1307

Catt M. Cafferty or Quinn

a" 14 September 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor, city Parish of Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Shanks within designed, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Shanks to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this sixteenth (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Shanks
2. Sex and Age,	female aged 60 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	No 132 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Barnhill Poorhouse.
8. Length of time Insane,	one week.
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 58 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	in Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel from 20 July 1846 to 3 May 1848.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	city parish of Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13th Sept. 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane Shanks Edmonstone, residing at 132 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow – the sister of patient. Not known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name* Ebenezer Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

DATED this sixteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Barnhill Poor House Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Shanks, a pauper and an inmate Barnhill Poor House and that the said Helen Shanks is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found her confined under restraint. She is incapable of giving any account of herself and beyond doubt is a "person of unsound Mind"

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
from Mrs Thomas, the medical superintendent of Barnhill informs me that the patient has been quite unfit to take care of herself for at least a week

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Laurel Hill St Glasgow

DATED this 13 day of September One thousand eight hundred and 61

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being a (1) Physician and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Barnhill Lunatic Asylum - Barnhill in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Shanks Inmate of Barnhill Lunatic asylum - a Pauper and that the said Helen Shanks is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself; (6) Found Helen Shanks lying on her face with her fingers thrust into her mouth within a padded room in the ward - I could not obtain a word from her - her eye is discoloured - said to be from knocking her head against the wall - She has all the appearances of an Insane person

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That She is very dangerous to herself and to others. She labours under the delusion that the whole world is ruined - She refuses to take food and her whole behaviour is that of a Lunatic Room Communicated by Mary Fleming Chief female assistant Barnhill asylum

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this fourteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Morison Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Walker
and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen Shanks, a Pauper, Inmate Bamhill and that the said Poor Glasgow
Helen Shanks is a (5) person of unsound mind or a Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Shanks as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Shanks which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) James Mitford Morison

DATED this Sixteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1308

Helen Shanks

ad 16 September 1869

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Dickson Cabinet Designer is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Dickson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebr Adamson Inspector
& Poorly Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Dickson
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cabinet Maker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	No 4 Guildry Court Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	No 4 Guildry Court Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Surgeons Hall Paisley Portions from 2 March 1861 to 3 May 1861.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17 September 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Marion Allan or Dickson residing at No 4 Guildry Court Glasgow - wife of Patient. William Dickson residing at 65 Millers Place Glasgow - Brother of Patient. No other Member of Family ever known to have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name Ebr Adamson Inspector
& Poorly Glasgow

DATED this Seventeenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Donald being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Guildry Court City Parish Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Dickson Cabinet Maker now pauper residing at 4 Guildry Court aforesaid and that the said John Dickson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has delusions that strings & wires are attached to his heart, pulling it out of its place, that he hears voices of people whom he knows talking about him, & that there is a conspiracy to kill him & his friends

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) William Dickson his nephew residing at 89 Gallowgate states that he attempted today to get a knife to kill himself with it, & that he is dangerous to himself & others!

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Donald Surgeon

Place of Abode, 70 St Hamilton St Glasgow

DATED this Sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Lindsay McC being a (1) Physician Surgeon Fellow of Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Guildry Court parish of Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Dickson Cabinet Maker now a pauper residing at 4 Guildry Court aforesaid, and that the said John Dickson is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Incoherent and can scarce be got to answer any questions — says there is a Conspiracy against him that many desires to take his life. viz his relatives

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Has been twice in an asylum — Once Cut his throat Yesterday was violent in the extreme — Was taken by his wife Marion Dickson 4 Guildry Court

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Lindsay McC

Place of Abode 46 Gayfield St

DATED this 16th day of September one thousand eight hundred and 61

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that John Dickson residing at 4 Guildry Court Glasgow is a (1) person of unsound Mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said John Dickson is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Donald Surgeon

Place of Abode, 70 St Hamilton St Glasgow

DATED this sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morison Esqr Advocate Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of the City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Donald and Alexander Lurdsay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined,(4) John Dickson Cabinet Makers now prefer, 4 Guildry Court Glasgow and that the said John Dickson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Dickson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Dickson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) James Milford Morison

DATED this seventeenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1309

John Dickson

Ap 17 September 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Renfrew and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Peter McPherson spinner dealer Portglasgow husband of patient

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Elizabeth McPherson Princes Street Portglasgow housewife Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth McPherson to the Riverside Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Peter McPherson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth McPherson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 38 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Princes Street Portglasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glen Greenock Road
8. Length of time Insane,	8 days
9. Whether first attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	38 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	8 days
13. Supposed Cause,	from drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	rather dangerous
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter McPherson. husband none of her family were ever known to be in the same state
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	The patient has been drinking to excess for a Lenth of time

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Peter McPherson

DATED this Sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Ellis Fairlund.
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine G. University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glen
Greenock Road in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Mc Pherson possessing in
Princes Street Glasgow and that
the said Elizabeth McPherson is a (5) Person
of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Leaning over a window and laughing for
the greater part of the day at what she
supposed were people dancing fighting playing
upon musical instruments &c— which no one
was present —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Violent. Striking her husband and Children.
Calling to people on the street. Demanding
and using Ardent Spirits & an enormous
extent and leaving the house in a nude
state when she could get obtain it.

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, John E. Fairlund M.D.

Place of Abode, 68 Glasgow

Dated this 16th day of Sept. One thousand eight
hundred and 61

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Dan Ray Reid
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glen
Greenock Road in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McPherson possessing in
Princes Street Glasgow and that
the said Elizabeth McPherson is a (5) Person
of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Extreme desire for ardent Spirits. Violent conduct
Incoherent in conversation. Keeping those persons
are concealed about the House. to the her injury.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Enormous consumption of Whisky & Porter. calling
out at the Window to passing boys. leaving
her House in a nude state. Struck & injuring her Husband & Child

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, D. Ray Reid L.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode, Princes Street Glasgow

Dated this 16th day of September One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Elizabeth McPherson is a (1) Person of unsound mind, hereby further certify that the Case of the said Elizabeth McPherson is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, J. E. Freeland M.D.

Place of Abode, Port Glasgow

DATED this 16th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 61

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morison — (1) Depute Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter McPherson Spirit Dealer Port Glasgow husband of patient Certificates under the hands of John Ellis Freeland — and Douglas Reid —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth McPherson, Princes Street Port Glasgow and that the said presently residing in Glasgow is a (5) person of unsound mind Elizabeth McPherson and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth McPherson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth McPherson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Milford Morison

DATED this Seventeenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1310

Elizabeth McPherson

ad 17 September 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Dumbarton — *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John McKay Inspector of Poor Dumbarton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Daniel Fraser, Burgh Police Office Duey St Dumbarton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Daniel Fraser — to the Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) John McKay Insp.r

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Eighteenth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one Years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Daniel Fraser
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 40 years,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Supposed to be married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Block printer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	In Some time in Scotland previous
7. Place where Found and Examined,	in England, Dumbarton
8. Length of time Insane,	About 4 months
9. Whether first attack,	
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 months
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Baulhill
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18 Sept.r 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister Mrs McRae Brackenridge Baulhill, & Brother John Fraser, Barrhead
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* *Name,* John McKay Insp.r

Dated this Eighteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years—

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Allan McNat of the Faculty of Physicians
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police Office 10 Gray St. Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Fraser. Blacksmith Residence unknown and that the said Daniel Fraser is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited & excitement accompanied with incoherence & general physical excitement.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Information received from Robert Graham Sergeant of Dumbarton Burgh Police is confirmation of what I have stated above.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John A McNat - Surgeon

Place of Abode, 157 High Street Dumbarton

DATED this Eighteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One. —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Graham
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Dumbarton Burgh Police Office 10 Gray St in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Fraser and that the said Daniel Fraser is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) the incoherent manner in which he answers questions his rambling manner about the police cell and the forcible manner in which he is endeavouring to get out

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) the above statement corroborated by Sergt Robt Gordon of the Dumbarton Burgh Police

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William Graham Surgeon

Place of Abode, West Bridgend Dumbarton

DATED this Eighteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

& Burgh

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cuninghame Steele Esq. Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John McKay
Inspector of Poor Dumbarton
Certificates under the hands of John A Moffat
and William Graham, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Daniel Fraser, & Police Officer Quay West Dumbarton and that the said
Daniel Fraser is a (5) person of unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Daniel Fraser as a Patient into the (6) Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Daniel Fraser which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W Steele

Dated this Eighteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1311

Daniel Fraser

ad 18 September 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitute;*

The Petition of Andrew Thomson, Rope Maker residing at 13 Belgrave Street Glasgow husband of the undernamed Patient

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs. Marion Scott or Thomson his wife presently residing in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs. M. Scott or Thomson to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Andrew Thomson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty One

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marion Scott or Thomson
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 38 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Rope stroker, wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church United Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	13 Belgrave Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govanhill & Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Nearly one year -
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Royal Asylum under 12 months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	The Puerperal State
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs. Elizabeth Thomson or Scott residing 13 Belgrave St. Glasgow sister to the Patient No member of Family Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Andrew Thomson

DATED this Seventeenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty One

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Mackie Physician
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 Bowork in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Marion Scott or Thomson
Wife of Mr Thomson 13 Belgrave St Glasgow and that
the said Mrs Marion Scott or Thomson is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Mrs Thomson has not recovered from her first
attack of insanity ten months ago. She has state
delusions. fancies something is decidedly wrong in her mind
& that she has lost her children thought they were taken
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From Husband. General unhappiness, can settle herself to do
anything. Interested & inclevant in her conversation wont
take her food with the family

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Andr Mackie MD Glas

Place of Abode, 20 Abbotsford place Glasgow

DATED this Eighteenth day of September One thousand eight
hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 48 Howard
Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Marion Scott or Thompson
13 Belgrave street Glasgow and that
the said Mrs Marion Scott or Thomson is a (5) Person
of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is quiet and
silent - Will not speak or answer questions. Has
fear of impending danger - That something
is going to happen to injure her children -
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her
Husband Mr Thomson informs me that she prefers
Solitude - takes her food alone - Is sometimes
violent and difficult to manage

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Eighteenth day of September one thousand eight
hundred and Eighty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Matthew Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Andrew Thomson Ropemaker, 13 Bellgrove street Glasgow husband of Patient
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Mackie
and James Dunlop , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Mrs Marion Scott or Thomson, wife of Andrew Thomson, residing 13 Bellgrove Street Glasgow and that the said Mrs Marion Scott or Thomson is a (6) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Marion Scott or Thomson as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize [illegible] Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Marion Scott or Thomson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Mathew

DATED this eighteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

DD

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1312

Marion Scott or Thomson

Ad 18 September 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mr Joseph Friedlaender residing at White house Mill Belfast humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Julius Hildesheim residing at Bedford street Belfast & recently in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Julius Hildesheim to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Joseph Friedlaender
acting on behalf of the brother of the patient.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Nineteenth (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Julius Hildesheim
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 21 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	supposed a Jew
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hamburg
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	21.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointment in a love affair
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David Hildesheim Merchant Dundee is his nearest relation — Brother. Unknown
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Joseph Friedlaender

Dated this Nineteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John [illegible] Lagan being a (1) a Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Julius Hildesheim just arrived from Belfast presently in Glasgow and that the said Julius Hildesheim of Belfast is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) has a [illegible] delusions about money- such as that he is worth millions - builds himself a [illegible] that he has gained the affections of [illegible] is restrained to prevent the effects of [illegible]

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J M Eagan M D

Place of Abode, 83 West Regent Street Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of September One thousand eight hundred and [illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D. being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Julius Hildesheim just arrived from Belfast presently in Glasgow and that the said Julius Hildesheim is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Violence excitement and extravagant delusions. He states that he is the owner of his establishment and that he is worth several millions of money.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Joseph Friedlander who has been in attendance upon him since Sunday and has been deputed to bring him to this Asylum by his brother David Hildesheim merchant Dundee, states that he has been very excited and violent

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shathem Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Joseph Friedlander residing at Whitehouse Mill Belfast, acting on behalf of the brother of the patient Certificates under the hands of John McMeeken Dogan and Robert Bryce Gilland, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Julius Heldesheim of Belfast presently in Glasgow and that the said Julius Heldesheim is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Julius Heldesheim as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Julius Heldesheim which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Shathem

DATED this nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

D.D.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1313

Julius Hildesheim

Ad 19 September 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff —— *of the* (2) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton & Bute *and his Substitutes for* Buteshire.

The Petition of Mrs Mary Brown residing in Rothesay humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Brown residing in Rothesay is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Brown —. to the Asylum at Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mary Brown

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 20th (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Male Twenty four years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentleman Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glapsite -
7. Place where Found and Examined,	at home near Kirkmichael Rothesay Bute.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days -
9. Whether first attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty three years of the time
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at Sanquhar Kirkmichael
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two Days
13. Supposed Cause,	Disease of Heart -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatened merely -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	——
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	——
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Brown. Port Edundas Uncle - Uncle on the Mother's side. was insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name* [redacted] Mary Brown

DATED this 20th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

* To be signed by the Party applying. Mary Brown P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Paterson M.D.
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians London
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner at Rothesay
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Mountstuart Road Rothesay in the County of Bute
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mr Thomas Brown of
Auchenfoyle Kirkintilloch Dumbartonshire and that
the said Thomas Brown is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Furious and ungovernable outbursts of passion, swearing and threatening language to his mother and attendants, laughing and talking incoherently. Refusing food.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) attendants
heard him say that he was aide de camp to Queen and Governor in New Zealand. That he was to command twenty thousand men in New Zealand. That he would call Rontene a liar to his face and that he would run him at the Rahkaho.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William Paterson, M.D. M.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, Rothesay

DATED this 21st day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Gibson M.D.
being a (1) member of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner at Rothesay
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) at Huntley
Place No 3 Rothesay in the County of
Bute
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mr Thomas Brown of Ogleface,
Kirkintilloch Dumbarton shire and that
the said Thomas Brown is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extreme violence of language & threatening injury & obstruction to persons for emergency injury & assault – violent destruction of furniture & crockery with his reach. Speaks of events as having happened to him which never occurred. Refusing both food & medicine to Mr Bantin for which last 3 days he never left his bed.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Attendants heard him say that he was Commander in Chief. That he would run his sword through Bantin. & all who would oppose him.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Gibson M.D. F.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode, Rothesay

DATED this 20th day of Septr One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Andrew Coventry Dick (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mary Brown
residing in Rothesay
Certificates under the hands of William Paterson, M.D.
and Thomas Gibson, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Thomas Brown residing in Rothesay and that the said
Thomas Brown is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Brown as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A C Dick

DATED this twentieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1314

Thomas Brown

ad 21 September, 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Duncan Noble Dyer residing at 80 Canning St Calton Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Mc Intosh or Noble residing at 80 Canning Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Isabella Mc Intosh or Noble to the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Duncan Noble

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty first (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one,

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Mc Intosh or Noble
2. Sex and Age,	Thirty
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Independant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Glebe Street Glasgow
6. Previous Place of Abode,	80 Canning Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	about three weeks
8. Length of time Insane,	No —
9. Whether first Attack,	about 20 —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Never in any Asylum
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not Known —
12. Duration of existing Attack,	No
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Duncan Noble Dyer 80 Canning Street Glasgow, father of Patient
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Duncan Noble

Dated this twenty first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one,

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Burns Surgeon
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 80 Canning Street Calton, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella McIntosh or Noble, wife of David McIntosh and that the said Isabella McIntosh or Noble is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has today & on several other occasions lately uttered very violent expressions to me about her father brothers & Sister, & their restraint over her - their abuse of her, & trying to compel her to stay in the house, & to reside with them She has also uttered violent & unseemly language to myself, & threatened me if I came to see her when she did not send for me. She seems to be in a state of Mania - her look wild & unsettled, Her father states that she scarcely sleeps any - is never at peace but restless, raving, & flashing every thing about that comes in her way - That she went from home a day or two ago & stayed out of the way all night &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Burns Surgeon 80 Canning Street

Place of Abode, Bridgeton Glasgow

DATED this 20th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Reid
being a (1) Lic. Fac. Phys. & Surg. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 80 Canning St Calton Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Noble, residing there, and that the said Mrs Noble is ~~not~~ insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is exceedingly violent both in words & action, under contradiction - On stating that she was unreasonable she overturned a large table & threw my hat from her & was violent & threatening to me -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
As above and cannot be kept in house by father & friends

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William Reid, Surgeon.

Place of Abode, 2 Morris Place

DATED this 21 day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alex^r Strathern Esq^r (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Duncan Noble, Dyer 80 Canning Street Calton Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Burns
and William Reid, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella M^c Intosh or Noble residing 80 Canning Street Calton Glasgow and that the said Isabella M^c Intosh or Noble is a (5) person of unsound mind or insane
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Isabella M^c Intosh or Noble as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella M^c Intosh or Noble which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex^r Strathern

DATED this twenty first day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1315

Isabella Mc Intosh or Noble.

ad 21 September 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Bryson within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Bryson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 23d (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Bryson
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 17 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Bootcloser
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	5 Abercromby Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Barnhill Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 5 September last instant
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	17 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Since 5 September instant
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23 September 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Bryson residing at No 5 Abercromby Street Glasgow - father of the Patient. No other of family ever insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name* Ebenezer Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

DATED this 23d day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Society of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Barn Hill, Poor House, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Bryson, a pauper and an inmate Barn Hill Asylum and that the said John Bryson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks in an incoherent and rambling manner. He labours under the delusion the trades which he belongs, owes him a vast sum of money, he Lays he Lords affected by Knox Worldly trials, that all his friends have conspired against him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) James Lockhart the principal Warder at Barnhill informs me that the patient labours under a variety of delusions, that he often mopes without cause

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Lauchehall St. Glasgow

Dated this 25 day of September One thousand eight hundred and 61

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Barnhill Lunatic Asylum, Barnhill in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Bryson, lunatic, at Barnhill Lunatic Asylum, Barnhill a pauper and that the said John Bryson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) John Bryson labours under delusions and talks incoherently. He believes that a Gun was fired at him on to day and that the Doctor and his wife also that his late employers family are constantly following after him and can assign no reason for their doing so

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That on his entrance at Barnhill he imagined that the Lodges were after him and that Search persons were also plotting against him - Communicated by James Lockhart Chief Warder, Barnhill Lunatic asylum

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode 119 George Street Glasgow

Dated this twenty third day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mr. Graham (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Walker and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Bryson, Inmate Barnhill Poor House and that the said John Bryson is a (5) person of unsound mind of a Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Bryson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Bryson which accompanied the said Petition.

W.B.

(SIGNATURE) Mr Graham

DATED this twenty third day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1316

C

John Bryson

ad 24 September 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Grace Wilkie residing at Netland Place Grangemouth Shire of Stirling humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that my Sister Mary Simpson residing at Netland Place Grangemouth Shire of Stirling is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Simpson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Grace Wilkie

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mr Wilkie or Mary Simpson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 46 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Residing with her Sister unpaid as Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Independent
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Grangemouth
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Netland Place Grangemouth
8. Length of time Insane,	Since the 8th of May the year 1861
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Age on first attack 29 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Morningside Asylum Edinburgh
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Nine Months
13. Supposed Cause,	First attack caused by her husbands death: present attack supposed to be religious excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Not subject to either
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Sometimes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter Wilkie Father of the Patient residing at Netland Place Grangemouth. Has means for four months. The only relation known to have been in the State
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Grace Wilkie

DATED this 25th day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Hamilton
being a (1) Physician in Falkirk (Member of the Edinburgh
City of Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh 1853)
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon and Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Villand Place
Grangemouth in the County of
Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Simpson residing there and that
the said Mary Simpson is a (5) person of un-
sound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
General weakness and derangement of mind occasional violence and excitement

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Delusions as to swallowing boiling lead and a rat, communicated by her sisters and admitted by herself. Also occasional violence communicated by the Rev J Hamilton Grangemouth

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, George Hamilton
Place of Abode, M.D. Falkirk

Dated this 25th day of September One thousand eight
hundred and fifty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Hadden,
being a (1) Physician in Falkirk of the Glasgow
University and Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician Edinburgh 1854
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Villand Place,
Grangemouth in the County of
Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Simpson residing there
and that
the said Mary Simpson is a (5) person
of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
General Nervousness and excitement
refusing to speak on any subject but a
desire to leave her present residence. The
very appearance giving most decided proof of Insanity

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Dressing herself in Bonnet and Night
Cap and violent because she was pre-
vented from going out of doors in such dress
communicated by the Rev J. M. Cambie. — Judgment

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, David Hadden
Place of Abode, M.D. Falkirk

Dated this 25th day of Sept. One thousand eight
hundred and fifty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire advocate Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark or
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Grace Wilkie
widow at Kelland Place Langcloyouth
Certificates under the hands of George Hamilton
and David Baird , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mrs Mary Simpson residing at Kelland Place Langcloyouth and that the said
Mary Simpson is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Mary Simpson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Mary Simpson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this twenty sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal *Asylum of* Public Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1317

Mrs Mary Wilkie or Simpsons

Ad 26 September 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Walter Smith Inspr of Poor Bonhill

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret McLeod, Cadenhead Main St Alexandria is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret McLeod to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Walter Smith

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Eight (28) day of September one thousand eight hundred and 61

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret McLeod
2. Sex and Age,	Female 24
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Formerly, Calico Print Work, Groundsman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Has been in Alexandria 11 years prior Old Kilpatrick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Fathers House Cadenhead Main St Alexandria
8. Length of time Insane,	One day
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Had a child about 3 months ago
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	The Parish Bonhill
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st June 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father John McLeod Mother Agnes McNeil their Son Malcom is been an inmate of Gartnavel Asylum for the last 4 years
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name*, Walter Smith

DATED this Twenty Eight day of September one thousand eight hundred and 61

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John F. Cullen
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Glasgow Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Sutherland Terrace
Gardner Land Main Street Alexandria in the County of
Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret McLeod
and that
the said Margaret McLeod is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is excited
threatening violence to all around her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John F. Cullen Surgeon
Place of Abode, Renfrew

DATED this twenty eight day of September One thousand eight
hundred and sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Lee Reed M.D.
being a (1) Surgeon Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Bonhill
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Alexandra Parade
~~Dumbarton~~ Dumbarton Street in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret McLeod
and that
the said Mary McLeod is ~~a~~ insane
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) she was furious
and said that her mother gave her stuff which
had made her ill & which she had got from Gardener
Son. That her mother had an ill will towards her
& so has Gardener now but she would be about with
them & make them repent it.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
said to her mother that she was a bugger of hell
& had threatened her life & had attacked her
& bruised her arm & knocked her down.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Lee Reed M
Place of Abode Bonhill

DATED this 28 day of Sept one thousand eight
hundred and 62

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (5) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(5) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cuninghame Steele (1) Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Dumbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Walter Smith Inspector of Poor Bonhill and Certificates under the hands of John F. Cullen and Alexander Lockie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret McLeod Gardners Land Main Street Alexandria and that the said Margaret McLeod is a (5) Lunatic a Pauper

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret McLeod as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret McLeod which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W. C. Steele

DATED this Twentyeighth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1318

Margaret M.ᶜ Leod.

ad 28 September 1861

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Smith a pauper Lunatic residing at 194 Thistle Street Hutchesontown Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Isabella Smith a Pauper Lunatic to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Smith
2. Sex and Age,	Female . 34 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	at Household duties
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hutchesontown & Govanston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	194 Thistle St Hutchesontown
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatening her friends around her
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30 September 1861 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father is Edward Smith 194 Thistle St Hutchesontown also her Sister is there None known to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this First day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) № 197. Thistle Street, Hutchesontown, Glasgow — in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Smith. № 197. Thistle Street. Hutchesontown. Glasgow. a pauper — and that the said Isabella Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6). Incoherent - Jealous - restless - Memory weak. Ideas isolated and under delusions. as that she is to be married to a Minister & her Marriage outfit is to be provided by Faith.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Father № 197. Thistle Street states that she has threatened danger to himself & family. —

Name and Medical Designation, } W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this first — day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 194 Thistle Street Glasgow — in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Smith 194 Thistle Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Isabella Smith is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is excited & very suspicious - incoherent in her conversation and fancies that she is to be married to a Clergy man in the city and is missing her friends.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her father states that of late she has become very irritable and suspicious - and often requires to be restrained from using great violence -

Name and Medical Designation } James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 31 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Thirtieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mutford Morson Esqr (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (4) James Dunlop Parkwood, Inspector of Poor Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop M.D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella Smith 197 Thistle Street Anderstontown Glasgow a pauper and that the said Isabella Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Isabella Smith as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Smith which accompanied the said Petition.

W B

James Mutford Morson Sheriff.

DATED this first day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1319

Isabella Smith

Ad 2 October 1861

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Duntop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Patrick Muldoon a pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poor House Eglinton St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Patrick Muldoon a pauper Lunatic to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D Richmond *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Patrick Muldoon
2. Sex and Age,	Male 34 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	out Door labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Govan Village
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poor House
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	" "
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	" "
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens those around him
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26th September 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Richmond *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this First day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Patrick Muldoon, Govan Poor House Glasgow - a pauper. and that the said Patrick Muldoon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - restless & excited - has various delusions as that he is moved by the spirit to preach - that he banished a headless man out of Ireland by throwing a stone at him.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Greig Govan Poor House states that he is very cunning, sleepless - and threatens ~~hangs~~

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this first day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Govan Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Patrick Muldoon Govan Poor House Govan a pauper and that the said Patrick Muldoon is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is restless and constantly moving about, attaching no importance to anything. At times is very irritable. Fancies that he has a mission to perform - that of preaching which he attempts at unseasonable times

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Greig the Keeper, states that he will not lie in bed, but goes in and out all night long.

Name and Medical Designation James Duncan MD

Place of Abode, Govan Poor House

DATED this first day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Morison Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Workwood, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Patrick Muldoon, Govan Poor House Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Patrick Muldoon is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Patrick Muldoon as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Patrick Muldoon which accompanied the said Petition.

W B

James Mitford Morison *Sheriff.*

Dated this first day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1320

Patrick Muldoon

Pvt 2 October 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Sheriff *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Hunter residing at 42 St. Vincent Crescent Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Hunter his wife also residing at 42 St. Vincent Crescent Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Elizabeth Hunter to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed)* James Hunter.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Second (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Hunter
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 30
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Argyllshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Received Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Some months
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 23 —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere — Except the County under 6 months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Some time
13. Supposed Cause,	Domestic trials & death of Mother-in-law
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Hanyock Argyle Street Wife of Residence & Camden Terrace London & her sister and nearest relatives — Husband & Mother in Gartnavel Asylum now.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, James Hunter.

Dated this Second day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Macintosh

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Graduate in Med: & Licentiate of the Fac. of Phy. & Surg. of the Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Glasgow Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Hunter 42 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Hunter is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great excitement — Health, bad the self, a to magnifying object — and under have offered bribe to Dr Hunter if she had not have prevented which I did present —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Macintosh Phys & Surgn Glasgow

Place of Abode, Gartnavel

DATED this second day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Hunter M.D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Hunter of 42 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Hunter is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Great excitability — incessant loud talking — Incoherence of speech without apparent cause — delusions of the senses — delusions such as the bed surrounded with the hands & feet of angels *

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I have attended her since the commencement of this attack of ill health which improved & have sent her to this Asylum

* and that her throat was covered into Coral

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Hunter M.D.

Place of Abode, 79 Sandyhall St

DATED this third day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Elizabeth Hunter is a (1) person of unsound mind, hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Elizabeth Hunter is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Mrs Elizabeth Hunter to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Alexander Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Glasgow

Dated this second day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Watson Morison Esq (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Hunter, 42, St Vincent Crescent Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Mackintosh and Robert Hunter, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Hunter of 42 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow, and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Hunter is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Elizabeth Hunter as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Elizabeth Hunter which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(Signed) James Mifford Morison

Dated this third day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1321

Mrs. Elizabeth Hunter

ad 2 October 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald McCraw residing at Lawrence Place, Dowanhill, Partick humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James McCraw lately residing at the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James McCraw to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Archd McCraw

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Ninth (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James McCraw
2. Sex and Age,	Male aet 42
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	A Soldier
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	About six months
9. Whether first Attack,	at least second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Predisposition
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not so far as is known
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His Mother Janet McCraw residing at Lawrence Place Dowanhill Partick an Uncle is at present Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Archd McCraw

Dated this Ninth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McCraw lately residing at Lawrence Place Dowanhill Partick and at the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. and that the said James McCraw is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He labours under great anxiety, depression of spirits and hallucinations. Hears voices, as of people talking close to his ears.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel.

DATED this Ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Paterson M.D.
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons England.
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McCraw, lately of 9 Lawrence Place Partick, & recently a patient in Gartnavel Asylum and that the said James McCraw is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Nervous Excitement, confusion of ideas, various hallucinations.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His brother informs me that he was very excitable ~~at~~ alternating with depression

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Paterson M.D., M.R.C.S.Eng.

Place of Abode, Rosevale Partick

DATED this tenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that James McCraw is a (1) Person of unsound Mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said James McCraw is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said James McCraw to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixtyone.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Crawford Hill Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Archibald McLaw residing at Lawrence Place Bowanhill, Partick Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gilland M.D. and James Paterson, M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) James McLaw residing Lawrence Place Bowanhill Partick recently in Gartnavel Asylum and that the said James McLaw is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James McLaw as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James McLaw which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Crawford Hill

DATED this tenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (6) *Asylum of* Public Royal Lunatic Gartnavel Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1322

James McCraw

ad 9 October 1861

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of John Grozier, assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Duncan McPherson, a pauper Lunatic residing at 118 Castlebank Street Partick, in Govan Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Duncan McPherson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

John Grozier assistant *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty-one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Duncan McPherson
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aged 46,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer, latterly Engine keeper & Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	118 Castlebank Street, Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	118 Castlebank Street, Partick
8. Length of time Insane,	about 6 weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	46
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	6 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Fright
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Eleventh October 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John McPherson his Son resides at 118 Castlebank St. Partick
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

John Grozier Assist *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William McHard -
being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 118, Castlebank St, Partick.
in the County of
Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Duncan McPherson a pauper, at 118, Castlebank St, Partick, in the County of Lanark ——— and that
the said Duncan McPherson. ——— is a (5) Lunatic, or person of unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Confused and rambling in conversation - talks with imaginary persons in the air - believes there are persons inside his body constantly talking to him & wish to injure him -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His wife told me that he thinks she wishes to kill him - also similar statements made to myself.

Name and Medical Designation, William McHard, M. D. -

Place of Abode, Partick -

DATED this 9th day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Blackburn Bisset
being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the University of St. Andrews
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 118 Castle Bank St Partick, Lanark
in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Duncan McPherson a Pauper, at 118 Castle Bank St Partick in the County of Lanark and that
the said Duncan McPherson is a (5) Lunatic or person of insane mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Imagines that there is a woman on the stair that objects against him - confused & rambling in his talking and is restless and violent

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His Wife says he got excited violent and dangerous

Name and Medical Designation, Bisset M.D.

Place of Abode, Beaufort Gardens

DATED this 10 day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Crawford Hill Espnre(2) Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (4) John Frazier Assistant Inspector of Poor Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Richard M.D and Patrick B. Kirkup, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Duncan McPherson 118 Castlebank Street, Partick, a pauper and that the said Duncan McPherson is a (6) Lunatic a person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Duncan McPherson as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Duncan McPherson which accompanied the said Petition.

Crawford Hill Sheriff. Subste

DATED this eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow.

J.P.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1323

Duncan McPherson

ad 11 October, 1861

At Glasgow the Fifteenth day of October Eighteen hundred and sixty one years.

Sitting in Judgment Crawford Hill Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire anent a Petition before the Sheriff of said Shire under the act 20 & 21 Victoria Cap 71 Section 85 at the instance of William Hart Writer in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest, against William Stark a Locksmith now or lately residing in Nelson Street Glasgow and a Lunatic, in a state threatening danger to the Leiges.—

The said Sheriff Substitute having of the date hereof again considered the said Petition with the evidence adduced in support thereof. Found & hereby Finds that the said William Stark is a lunatic and threatening to be dangerous and Therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant for transmitting him.

John Hill

him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as a place of safe Custody therein to be detained until his Cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe keeping all in terms of the Action of the Statute founded on, and Decerned and hereby Decerns.

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow this Fifteenth day of October Eighteen hundred and Sixty one Years. —

John Gill
S.C.S.

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
10th October 1862

I hereby certify on Soul and Conscience that William Stark, a pauper lunatic, admitted into this Asylum on the 11th of October 1861, at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal Glasgow, is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to himself or to the liege.

Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

the fifteenth day of October eighteen hundred and sixty one. Your Lordship upon the application of the Procurator Fiscal, and after the procedure directed by the 85th Section of the Lunacy Act committed

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
10th October 1862

I hereby certify on Soul and Conscience that
Williams Stark, a pauper Lunatic, admitted into
the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum on the 11th October
1861, at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal Glasgow
is now cured and may be dismissed without danger
to himself or to the lieges.

James Christie M.D.

the fifteenth day of October Eighteen
hundred and sixty one, Your Lordship
upon the application of the Procurator
Fiscal, and after the procedure directed
by the 85th Section of the Lunacy Act
committed

Glasgow
13th October 1862.

Unto the Honorable
The Sheriff of the County
of Lanark and his
Substitutes.

The Petition of
Ebenezer Adamson Inspector
of Barbeby Parish Glasgow.

Humbly Sheweth,

That on or about the
eleventh day of October Eighteen hundred
and sixty one, William Start a
pauper Lunatic presently confined in
the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel,
and chargeable to the City Parish of
Glasgow was found at large in a state
threatening danger to the liges or in a
state offensive to public decency, and on
the fifteenth day of October Eighteen
hundred and sixty one, Your Lordship
upon the application of the Procurator
Fiscal, and after the procedure directed
by the 85th Section of the Lunacy Act
committed

committed the said William Stark to the said Sunake Asylum at Gartnavel until he should be cured or till caution should be found for his safe custody.

That the Petitioner has procured and herewith produces two Certificates of date the Tenth day of October current, respectively granted by Robert Bryce Gilland Doctor of Medicine, and James Christie Doctor of Medicine, two Medical Persons, bearing that the said William Stark is now cured, and may be set at liberty forthwith, without danger to himself or the lieges, and the said William Stark ought therefore to be discharged from the said Asylum in accordance with the 92nd Section of the said Act.-

May it therefore please Your Lordship to grant an order for the liberation of the said William Stark

Wm Adamson

Inspector of Poor
Glasgow

Stark according to
Justice.

Wm Adams B
Interim
Sheriff
of Glasgow

Glasgow 14th October 1862 The Sheriff substitute having considered the foregoing Petition together with the Medical Certificates by Drs Gillan and Christie, in respect the Certificates state that the Patient is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to himself or to the lieges, Grants Warrant to Drs Gillan and Mackintosh, the Superintendant of the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow to liberate the person of the said William Stark from said Asylum in terms of the Statute, superseding execution of the above Warrant for eight days after intimation of the intended liberation of the said William Stark shall have been made to the Procurator Fiscal of Glasgow, at whose instance he is detained in said Asylum.

D.C.

A Erskine Murray

In respect of the medical
certificates produced & referred
to I consent to the liberation of
William Stark referred to in
the petition - J Wm Hart
Ellens 14 Oct 1862

1324

William Stark

Ad 11 October 1864

6

Ord Journey Accounts

of

William Stark.

1864

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Jackson, Cabinet Maker residing at 22 Kent Street, Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Dickson or Jackson residing at 22 Kent Street, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Catherine Dickson or Jackson to the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum, and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) William Jackson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Tenth (3) day of October, one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Dickson or Jackson
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 35 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Tradesman's wife, Straw Hat Maker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Evangelical Union
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Charlotte Street, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	22 Kent Street, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Recognisable within last Two Years.
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 36
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two years
13. Supposed Cause,	Disorder of the Stomach and frequent use of Opium.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William & Walter Dickson, both residing at 22 Kent Street, Glasgow. Second Eldest Brother insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* William Jackson

Dated this Eleventh day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Matthew Brather M.D
being a (1) Graduate of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) № 22 Kent Street Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Catherine Dickson residing at 22 Kent Street Glasgow and that the said Mrs Catherine Dickson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violent Stomach her mother believes that she has lost an Estate and Crown, and in the habit of taking large doses of opium to make her happy!

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Matthew Brather M.D

Place of Abode, 11 Hamilton Place

DATED this tenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Donaldson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) № 22 Kent Street Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Catherine Dickson Rathburn residing at 22 Kent street Glasgow and that the said Mrs Catherine Dickson Rathburn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent and raving - Imagine that she is deprived of a Crown. and also of an Estate by the Carmine of the marriage certificates and further that said Crown and estate is now restored to the heir in right

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex D Donaldson Surgeon

Place of Abode, 15 Monteith Row

DATED this tenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Crawfurd Hill Esquire Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Raeburn, Cabinet Maker 22 Kent Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Mathew Mather M.D and Alexander Donaldson ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Catherine Dickson or Raeburn 22 Kent Street Glasgow and that the said Mrs Catherine Dickson or Raeburn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Catherine Dickson or Raeburn as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Catherine Dickson or Raeburn which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(Signed) Crawfurd Hill

Dated this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1325

Catherine Dickson or Rieburn.

Qd 12 October 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Lindsay ——— residing at No 7 Graham Street Glasgow ——— humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet McKay or Lindsay his wife ——— residing at No 7 Graham Street aforesaid ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet McKay or Lindsay ——— to the public Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) James Lindsay

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 15th day of (3) October — one thousand eight hundred and sixty one year

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet McKay or Lindsay —
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 64
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Petitioners wife — domestic occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	No 7 Graham St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	At that address
8. Length of time Insane,	About a week
9. Whether first Attack,	No - 30th time
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 20 years ago
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel - and also once in a private Asylum in Edinburgh
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About a week
13. Supposed Cause,	Insatiate desire for spirituous liquor
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Lindsay House Painter residing at No 7 Graham St Glasgow Patients Husband — Patients father committed suicide —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name James Lindsay

Dated this 15th day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Charles O'Reilly being a (1) member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Graeme St in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet McKay or Lindsey residing there and that the said Janet McKay or Lindsey is a (5) ~~fit~~ insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Alternate fits of excitement & depression
Incoherence and obscenity of Language

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Obscene language and attempts to injure her friends and others — Communicated by her husband

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles O'Reilly Surgeon

Place of Abode, 102 High St Glasgow

DATED this 15th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Arthur Connor being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon. do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Graeme Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet McKay or Lindsay residing there and that the said Janet McKay or Lindsay is a (5) ~~fit~~ insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Alternate fits of excitment and depression incoherance and obscenity of Speech

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
obscene language and attempts to injure her friends and others — communicated by her husband

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Arthur Connor Surgeon

Place of Abode, 74 London Street

DATED this Fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaw Esq Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Lindsay residing at No 7 Graham Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Charles O'Reilly
and Arthur Connor , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James McKay or Lindsay residing at Glasgow and that the said James McKay or Lindsay is (5) insane

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James McKay or Lindsay as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James McKay or Lindsay which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Shaw

DATED this 15th day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1326

Janet Mackay or Lindsay

ae 15 October 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Argyll and his Substitute.

The Petition of Angus Cameron Inspector of the Poor of the United Parishes of Lismore & Appin humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Duncan McColl is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Duncan McColl to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

(SIGNATURE) Angs Cameron

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.—

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Duncan McColl
2. Sex and Age,	Male about 27 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer. Slate quarrier
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Parish Balachulish from Broth
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Four Months
9. Whether First Attack,	No-
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 24. years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Was never under examination or treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Four months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No-
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	He is threatening occasionally
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lismore & Appin
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1 Oct 186
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane McCall Mr. Maconne Parish Ins Destes - No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Angs Cameron Inspector

DATED this First day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.—

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, R B M'Kelvie being a (1) M.D. Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Larach Balachelish in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan M'Coll Larach temporary pauper and that the said Duncan M'Coll is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He seems to be followed by persons and objects which have no existence to escape this he wanders occasionally away from home He has been in love with some disreputable female and thinks he has committed an unpardonable sin

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He passes sleepless nights on some occasions he seems to be better. Wanders about the village cannot follow his employment owing to his mind being unsettled

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, R B M'Kelvie M.D.

Place of Abode, Port Appin Argyleshire

DATED this Fifth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Duncan Macintyre being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Fort William in the County of Inverness separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan Macdonald, Pauper Lunch. Parish of Appin and that the said Duncan Macdonald ——— is a (5) Man of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His incoherence which is such as to prevent him giving proper answers to questions which in a state of health he could have no difficulty in answering, His restless manner and wild excited look, and damaging himself persecuted

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Wandering from one place to place and travelling great distances without any reasonable or reasonable object as told me by John M'Donald Mason

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Duncan Macintyre, L.R.C.S. Edin.

Place of Abode Fort William

DATED this fifteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James MacGregor (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Argyle having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Angus Cameron Inspector of the Poor of the United Parishes of Lismore & Appin Certificates under the hands of R. B. McKelvie M.D. Port Appin and Duncan McIntyre Surgeon Surgeon Fort William being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Pauper Duncan McColl Larroch Ballachulish and that the said Duncan McColl is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Duncan McColl as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Duncan McColl which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) James MacGregor Sh Subst

DATED this fifteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1327

Duncan McCall.

ad 16 October, 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Sheriedom *of* Argyll *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Dugald McKechnie labourer residing at Glengilp Distillery Ardrishaig humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Lillias McLavish or McKechnie his wife residing at Glengilp aforesaid is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Lillias McLavish or McKechnie to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Dugald McKechnie

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Lillias McLavish or McKechnie
2. Sex and Age,	Female—37 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourers wife — House Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lochgilphead
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glengilp Ardrishaig
8. Length of time Insane,	Three years
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	34 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about one year
13. Supposed Cause,	Bad temper
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Glassary Argyllshire
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Mary Blair or McLavish Ardrishaig mother of patient. yes sister mothers side family
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name Dugald McKechnie

Dated this Twelfth day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned,

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

being a (1) Surgeon Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeons do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glenaray in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Lellias McKechnie a Pauper and that the said Lellias McKechnie is a (5) ~~Pauper~~ a Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is very violent and abusive makes use of very abusive & obscene Language, threatened her Husband with violence while I was at their House. She is quiet has not any control over herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The neighbours, Mrs McLellan Mrs Crawford say that they are afraid of their lives she attacked Mrs Crawfords Daughter & others.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hugh Dalrymple Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lochgilphead

DATED this 12th day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned,

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

being a (1) Surgeon, Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glencilp in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Gillias Mc Kechnie a Pauper and that the said Gillias Mc Kechnie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her language and actions are very excitable, and expresses evil designs towards her husband and neighbours

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Hereditary insanity on her mothers side comprising an Idiotic Uncle and several cousins who have had attacks of insanity Known to myself

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Dugd Campbell Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lochgilphead

DATED this 13th day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunningham Graham Esq Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Dugald McKechnie
labourer Glengilp Distillery Ardrishaig
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Dickson
and Dugald Campbell, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Gillias McKechnie pauper and that the said
Gillias McKechnie is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Gillias McKechnie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Gillias McKechnie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Ja Cunningham Graham S.S.

DATED this Fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1328

Mrs. Lillias McTavish or Mr. Hackmé

ad 17 October, 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Gennant residing at 30 Scotia St Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Gennant residing at 30 Scotia St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Gennant to the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John Gennant

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventeenth (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Gennant
2. Sex and Age,	Male æt 28
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Probationer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Scotia St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether first Attack,	no — / Sixth
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	- 22
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	- Study
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	- None
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Gennant Jeweller at 30 Scotia St Glasgow. Father No.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* John Gennant

Dated this Seventeenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Macgill & Lieutenant being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeon Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Stewart Student 30 Scotia St Glasgow and that the said James Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Insane in Speech & actions - Smiling & Gesticulating Incoherently & Apparently from his general way -

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother states his conduct has been insane for two days -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Macgill M.D

Place of Abode, 5 Kennington Place Glasgow

DATED this Seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Steven being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician - do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 30 Scotia Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Seemant Probationer. 30 Scotia St Glasgow and that the said James Seemant is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - the subjects of his Conversation - both regarding his illness - its nature and previous history - and his manner generally -

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Previous attacks of the same nature for which he was committed to an Asylum for Insane as reported by his Mother and brother

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Steven M.D. Fell. Fac. Phys. & Surg. Glasgow.

Place of Abode, 12 St Georges Road Glasgow

DATED this Seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-One years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that James Lenant is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said James Lenant is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said James Lenant to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Andrew Magill MD

Place of Abode, 5 Kenyon Place

DATED this seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) Lunatic, *or* an Insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate, Sheriff Substitute (2) of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Lenant residing at 30 Scotia Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Andrew Magill, and James Steven, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) James Lenant residing 30 Scotia Street Glasgow and that the said James Lenant is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Lenant as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Lenant which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this Eighteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one Years

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow.

PO

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1329

James Semant.

Ad 17 October 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & ~~21 Vict., Cap.~~ 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Stirling *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John McDonald, Mason in Stirling humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John McDonald Junior his son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John McDonald Junior to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John McDonald

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this ~~Eighteenth~~ (*) day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John McDonald Junior
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 23 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	—
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Shore Head Stirling
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do
8. Length of time Insane,	Since childhood
9. Whether first Attack,	—
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	~~about 7 years~~ Twice during the last seven years in the Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	not known
13. Supposed Cause,	do
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	John McDonald Mason in Stirling — Father
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John McDonald

DATED this 18th day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Amaw Heath Fellow of Surgeons Edinr
being a (1) Asst Consultant to Royal

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) New Road
Stirling in the County of
Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John McDonald and that
the said John McDonald is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has all the appearance of imbecility – Quite unable to tell any of his feelings or to speak two words consecutively –

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has attended the family for upwards of 28 years and know myself as well as told by both his parents that he has been imbecile since he was 18 months old – And that he is frequently violent & unmanageable – though not requiring restraint

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Amaw Heath

Place of Abode, Stirling

DATED this Eighteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander F. Meredie,
being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Shore road
Stirling in the County of
Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John McDonald and that
the said John McDonald is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) has an imbecile appearance; cannot understand simple questions; scarcely speaks more than a word or two at a time

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
has been imbecile from childhood; lately has become more unmanageable; is irritated by the children in the street.

his Mother.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alex. F. Meredie: Surgeon

Place of Abode Stirling

DATED this eighteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Seorey Cesnock (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Stirling having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) John McDonald Mason in Stirling Pauper Certificates under the hands of Sydney T. Scalb and Alexander Moodie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) and that the said John McDonald Junior is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John McDonald Junior as a Patient into the (6) Lunatic Asylum of Garnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit your herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John McDonald Junior which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Robt Seorey

DATED this eighteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and eighty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Lunatic Asylum of
Garnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1330

John. McDonald Sent C

Q.M. 19 October, 1861

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward, (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkland
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Wharton a Pauper Lunatic residing at 2 Monroe Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Wharton a Pauper Lunatic to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkland *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty four (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Wharton
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk & Cashier to a Mercantile firm -
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	New Lesly Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	2 Monroe St Rutherglen
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes -
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	36 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Sun stroke & intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan pro tempore
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21 October 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His mother - Mrs Isabella Wharton 40 Buccleuch St Glasgow - Yes. An Uncle & Cousin
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkland *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this twenty four day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 2. Monson Street Kingston. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Mc Arthur, No 2. Monson St. Kingston. a pauper and that the said John Mc Arthur is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited - restless - Inordinate Craving for Whiskey - and dangerous to himself

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Mc Arthur his wife - States that he is dangerous to the Attendants, and has attempted to Choke her

(Name and Medical Designation,) W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton St —

DATED this twenty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 2 Monson street Kingston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Mc Arthur No 2 Monson Street A pauper and that the said John Mc Arthur is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is restless and very frightened looking. Is incoherent and rambling in his conversation and is crying out for drink

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) See Mr Arthur his wife states that he threatens violence - and attempts after night to strangle herself and her servant

(Name and Medical Designation) James Dunlop M D

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this 21st day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Parkhead Inspector of Poor Govan Parish
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John McArthur No 2 Morrin Street Kinpton Glasgow Pauper and that the said John McArthur is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John McArthur as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Glasgow Parochial and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John McArthur which accompanied the said Petition.

Wm Stirling Bell
Sheriff.

DATED this twenty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow Parochial.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1331

John M° Arthur

ad 21 October 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Robert Bain Clark, Merchant residing at 145 Argyle street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Francis Clark, Clerk, Merchant residing at 150 Holland street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Francis Clark to the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robt B Clark

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty-first (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and seventy one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Francis Clark
2. Sex and Age,..... Male - abt. 42 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Merchant & Manufacturer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Church of United P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Bath Str. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 150 Holland St. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,..... under two months
9. Whether first Attack,..... No - Had a slight attack 2 years ago
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 40.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Nowhere Treated at home
12. Duration of existing Attack..... Under 2 months
13. Supposed Cause,..... Failure of his firm - being swindled & ruined
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No
15. Whether Suicidal,..... No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,..... No. Upon Income Clark is Mother and she resides at 264 Bath Str. Glasgow Landlady.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,.....
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,..... None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name* Robt B Clark

DATED this twenty-first day of October one thousand eight hundred and seventy one

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Drummond
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 1
Blythswood Square in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Francis Clark, Merchant and that
the said Francis Clark is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
great restlessness – almost total want of
sleep – His Hospitality he mistakes for
real persons and real things.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Information derived from wife, mother
brother & brother-in-law.
Buys useless furniture. Wood &c. for his house
Colours it home himself & states that is
business is very prosperous when it is not so

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, James Drummond M.D.

Place of Abode, 1 Blythswood Sq. Glasgow

Dated this twenty second day of October One thousand eight
hundred and sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Drake.
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 171 West –
Regent St. Lanark. in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Francis Clark, Merchant and that
the said Francis Clark is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Extreme restlessness, Delusions relative to the
Value of Property in which he has an interest, and to
his own share of Management in that Property.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Information derived from his Mother, Brother, and Brother-
in-law.
Erratic extravagant purchases of household furniture, &c.

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, James Drake, M.D.

Place of Abode, 171 West Regent St. Glasgow.

Dated this twenty second day of October One thousand eight
hundred and sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glafford Lay Advocate, (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Bland
Clark, merchant 145 Argyle Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Drummond
and James Fraser, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Frances Clark, manufacturer Merchant 150 Holland
Street Glasgow and that the said
Frances Clark is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Frances Clark as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise
me Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Frances
Clark which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Maitland Bell

DATED this twenty second day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1332

Francis Clarke.

at 22 October 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Argyll and his Substitutes,

The Petition of John M'Isaac Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Campbeltown.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John M'Geachy Farm Servant is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John M'Geachy to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John M'Isaac

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 23d (*) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John M'Geachy
2. Sex and Age,	Male about 30 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Killocran farm Killean Parish
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Campbeltown
8. Length of time Insane,	14 days
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	When a boy
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not Known to have been regularly treated
12. Duration of existing Attack,	See above
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campbeltown but supposed to be Killean
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Edward M'Geachy Labourer Saddell Street Campbeltown Father - considered to be Incl.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name*, John M'Isaac

DATED this twenty third day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Gibson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Saddel Street Campbeltown in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McGeachy, Farmservant Saddel St. Campbeltown a pauper and that the said John McGeachy is a (5) lunatic or an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Raving and incoherent & restless & excited and makes sudden movements from one place to another without any apparent cause

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Informed by his keeper John Paterson that he does not sleep at night but is constantly making sudden attempts to get out of the house

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Gibson M.D. &c.

Place of Abode, Campbeltown

DATED this 23rd day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John R. Mackenzie being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh and Master in Surgery University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lochend Saddel Street Campbeltown in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McEachy Farm Servant Pauper and that the said John McEachy is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks rambling and quite incoherent, starting suddenly to his feet and leaping from one part of the house to another

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By his Brother that he will not keep at home, threatened to throw a basin at him and to take the knives to the Police

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John R. Mackenzie Physician & Surgeon

Place of Abode, Campbeltown

DATED this 23rd day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

Unto The Honourable The
Sheriff of the Shire of Argyll
or his Substitute
The Petition of John Mc. Isaac
Inspector of Poor for the
Parish of Campbeltown
Humbly Sheweth

That as it appears from the
accompanying Medical certifi-
cates by Messrs. James Christie
M.D. and Robert Bryce Lilland
M.D. Glasgow dated the 28th
current that John Mc. Geachy
a pauper lunatic admitted
into the Royal Lunatic Asylum
Glasgow on the 24th day of October
last on your Lordships Warrant
is now cured and may be dis-
missed without danger to
himself or the lieges

May

May it therefore please your Lordship in terms of the Act 20 & 21 Vict. Cap 71 Sect 93 to grant warrant for liberating the said John Mc. Geachy from the said Royal Lunatic Asylum.

According to Justice
Signed John Mc. Isaac

Campbellown
31 Decr 1861

Campbellown 2nd January 1862

~~1862~~ The Sheriff Substitute having considered the foregoing petition and Medical Certificate therewith produced Grants warrant for liberating the said John Mc Geachy as craved.

(Signed) Wm Water. S.S.
R. Campbell

Campbelltown 2nd January 1862

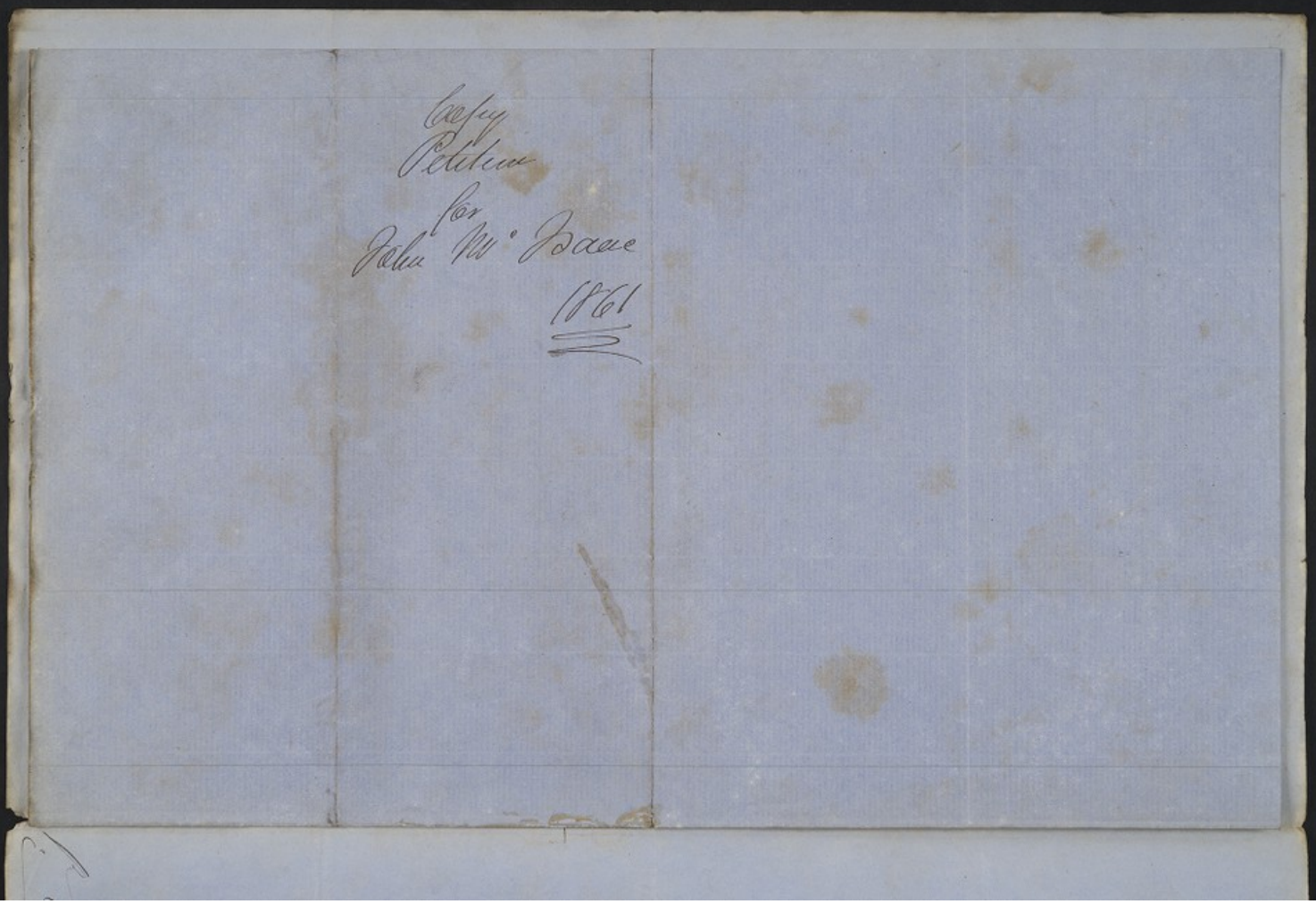
A true Copy

Certified by

J. Campbell

Sup. H. Belt

of Angle


Copy
Petition
for
John W. Dare
1861

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Gardiner Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Mc. Isaac Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Campbeltown
Certificates under the hands of William Gibson M. D.
and John Buchanan Physician & Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
John McGeachy Farm Servant a pauper and that the said
John McGeachy is a (6) Lunatic or an insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John McGeachy as a Patient into the (7) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John McGeachy which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Gardiner G

DATED this twenty third day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

E. 6.

1333

John M. Geachy

ac 24 October 1861

I William Logie Esquire Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of John Macdonald Writer in Airdrie Procurator Fiscal of Lanarkshire at Airdrie a Certificate under the hands of James Cullen Doctor of medicine in Airdrie being a person duly qualified in terms of the Act 20 and 21 Victoria Capitd 71 entitled "An act "for the Regulation of the care and "treatment of Lunatics and for the "provision maintenance and regulation "of lunatic Asylums in Scotland (25 August 1854) setting forth that he had visited and examined John Turnbull a Fleecher residing in Airdrie there in the Burgh Police office Airdrie and that he is a lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of and having examined the said James Cullen on oath and also Thomas Torrance

William Logie

2

Torrance a Surgeon in Airdrie,
and considered the other evidence
adduced I am satisfied that the
said John Turnbull is a lunatic
and threatening to be dangerous,
and do hereby authorise you to
receive the said John Turnbull
into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of
Gartnavel Glasgow and I
authorise his transmission to the
said Asylum accordingly

Dated this twenty eighth
day of October Eighteen
hundred and sixty one
Years

William Lorie

To
The Superintendent of the
Royal Lunatic Asylum
of Gartnavel
Glasgow

Airdrie
22 Oct 1861.

UNTO THE HONOURABLE THE SHERIFF OF LANARKSHIRE,

The Petition of John Macdonald Writer in Airdrie,
Procurator-Fiscal of Court for the public interest,

HUMBLY SHEWETH;

That John Turnbull, a flesher residing in Airdrie

who, from the Medical Certificate herewith produced, appears to be a lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, has been apprehended charged with assault

within the Parish of New Monkland, and County of Lanark,

May it therefore please your Lordship, in terms of the Act 20° and 21° Victoriæ, cap. 71, § 85, to Grant Warrant to commit the said John Turnbull

to a place of safe custody, and appoint an early day and hour for your Lordship's proceeding to inquire into and take evidence of the condition of the said John Turnbull Grant Warrant to cite Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; and direct notice to be given in some newspaper, circulated within the County of Lanark, of such commitment, and of your Lordship's intention at said diet to inquire into and take evidence of the condition of the said John Turnbull as said is; and also to direct such other notice to be given as your Lordship shall think fit. Further, after making such inquiry, and on your Lordship being satisfied that the said John Turnbull is a lunatic, and dangerous, Grant Warrant to commit him to the Longdales or Barhaven Lunatic Asylums therein to be detained until his cure, or until caution shall be found for his safe custody, all in terms of said Act. And decern and ordain the said Parish of New Monkland and John Alston Inspector of Poor of said Parish as representing or acting for the same, to pay such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said John Turnbull in said Asylum, reserving to the said Parish its relief as accords of law. Further, Decern against the said Parish of New Monkland and the said John Alston for the Petitioner's expenses, in terms of the Statute.

According to Justice, &c.

Macdonald P.F.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify, that I have this day examined John Turnbull referred to in the foregoing petition by the Burgh Police Office in Airdrie and find him a Lunatic

and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, and rendering him confinement, either in a Lunatic Asylum, or other place of safe custody, proper. This I attest to be truth on soul and conscience.

Dated this 22nd day of October
One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty one

James Cull M.D. L.R.C.S. Edin.

AIRDRIE, 22 October 1861.

HAVING considered this Petition, Medical Certificate, and the Act of Parliament founded on, Grants Warrant to commit John Turnbull designed therein, to the Prison of Airdrie as a place of safe custody *ad interim*. Further, appoints notice to be given in the Glasgow Daily Herald newspaper of this commitment, and also notice to be given to Robina Turnbull daughter of said John Turnbull as his nearest of kin and to the said John Alston as Inspector officer of said parish by serving each of them with a Copy of said Petition, Medical Certificate, and of this deliverance, that the Sheriff will, on monday the twenty eighth October Current at Twelve o'clock, noon within the Court House County Buildings in Airdrie, proceed to inquire into, and take evidence on, the condition of the said John Turnbull. Grants Warrant to cite Witnesses, and ordains them and the said Robina Turnbull and John Alston

William Logie Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire

for their several interests, to attend said diet, with certification.

William Logie

At Airdrie the twenty eighth day of October eighteen hundred and sixty one years. Sitting in Judgment William Logie Esquire Sheriff substitute of Lanarkshire Appeared John Turnbull designed in the Petition and Complaint. Appeared also the Fiscal who produced the Petition and Complaint and copy of the Glasgow Herald Newspaper dated wednesday October 23 1861 notifying the diet to all concerned. Appeared also John Alston Inspector of Poor for the parish of New Monkland acting on behalf of said parish

Thereafter the following evidence was adduced in support of the Petition and Complaint viz

1 James Watson a Banker in Airdrie

2 Margaret Christie or Jack wife of & residing with William Jack a Policeman in Airdrie
3 Jessie Lindsay a domestic servant residing in Airdrie
4 Nisbet Amelain Superintendent of Police Airdrie
5 James Cullen M.D. Airdrie
6 Thomas Torrance a Surgeon in Airdrie

The Sheriff Substitute having resumed consideration of this Petition with the Certificate by James Cullen M D produced together with the proof adduced. Finds it proved that the said John Turnbull is a lunatic and threatening to be dangerous. Therefore Grants Warrant to commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow therein to be detained until his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody in terms of the Statute founded on. And in the meantime if necessary authorises the Complainer John Macdonald to contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose care the said John Turnbull is hereby committed for the expense of his maintenance and that at the rate of nine shillings and six pence per week being the lowest rate received in said asylum. Reserving to the Complainer his relief against all concerned for payment of the maintenance of said lunatic and the expense of the present procedure as accords of Law. Dees &c.

William Lopez

1534

Upon the twenty second day of October
eighteen hundred and sixty one years
Charles Kyle Sheriff Officer for Lanarkshire
passed and in virtue of the warrant
within by the Sheriff of Lanarkshire lawfully
intimated this diet to each of the Robina
Turnbull and John Alston designed in
said Warrant by delivering a copy of
the foregoing Complaint with Medical
Certificate thereon and Warrant to the
said Robina Turnbull personally apprehended
and by leaving a like past copy for
the said John Alston in the hands of
a servant within his dwelling house, to be
given to him because I could not find
him personally.

Charles Kyle Sheriff Officer

Charles Kyle
in Airdrie

PETITION,

THE PROCURATOR-FISCAL

AGAINST

John Turnbull

1861

Order
to
Superintendent of Royal
Lunatic Asylum of
Gartnavel Glasgow
In
Lunacy of John Turnbull
28 October 1861

1337
John Turnbull
28 October 1861

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes:

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkman Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Buchanan or Blyth a pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Parkmore is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Catherine Buchanan or Blyth a pauper Lunatic to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction Her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkman *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty eighth (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Buchanan or Blyth
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 50 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer's wife now Widow
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Strathaven
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Parkmore
8. Length of time Insane,	under three months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	50 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	under three months - three or four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Refuses food and threatens
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Parish and Renfrew Argyle Street
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26 October 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Son - John Blyth Farm Servant Strathaven Daughter Elizabeth Blyth Servant to Mr Dick Govan Street 216 Renfield St.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None *

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkman *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this twenty eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Buchanan or Whyte Govan Poor House - Eglinton St — a Pauper and that the said Catherine Buchanan or Whyte is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is dull and Melancholy - under great fear - refuses to answer Questions - and resist the taking of food

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs McInnis Nurse Govan Poor House Corroborates the above

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty Eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D being a (1) Member of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Buchanan or Whyte Govan Poor House Pauper and that the said Catherine Buchanan or Whyte is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is extremely in great fear of some impending evil - will not answer Questions - Is dull melancholy and requires to be fed

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Mullins Nurse Govan Poor House states that she sleeps little and has to be fed

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 55 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Twenty Eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Crawford Hill Esq[r] Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Muirhead, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Buchanan or White a Married Woman Govan Poor House Lanarkshire and that the said Catherine Buchanan or White is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Catherine Buchanan or White as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Buchanan or White which accompanied the said Petition.

W B Crawford Hill Sheriff.

Dated this twenty eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty four years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1335-

Catherine Buchanan or Whyte

ad 28 October 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Nolan Inspector of Poor New Monkland

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Knight is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Knight to the Public Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Nolan Insp of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and eighty one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Wright
2. Sex and Age,	Male Aged 52
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mason
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Biggar road Airdrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	one year
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	51 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	was in Lang dale 7 weeks & left there about 3 weeks ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one year
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane McBeath sister Wright house Biggar road Airdrie No other Members of the family insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

~~(SIGNED)~~* Name, John Nolan Insp of Poor

DATED this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and eighty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thos Stewart

being a (1) L. F. Phys: Surg: Edin, & St Andrews

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner in Cardrie

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bizzey Road Cardrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Wright a pauper and that the said James Wright is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

His general incoherency:— and occasional violent fits of Excitement.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Something as stated above.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* T Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode, Cardrie

DATED this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Gorrans

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) A general Practitioner

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bizzey Road Cardrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Wright a Pauper and that the said James Wright is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) General incoherence in conversation, occasional violent excitement

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Often very violent

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Gorrans

Place of Abode, Gorbals St Cardrie

DATED this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Kidd (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Alston Inspector of Poor New Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Simon Stinock M.D. Airdrie and Thomas Torrance Surgeon there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Wright a pauper Beggar Road Airdrie and that the said James Wright is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Wright as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Wright which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) _____

DATED this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

James Kidd

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1336.
James Wright
Oct 30 October, 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark, *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Walter McFarlane carrier Bryman humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Christina McFarlane. wife of the Petitioner residing at Bryman is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Mac Farlane. to the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Walter McFarlane

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 23 (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina MacFarlane.
2. Sex and Age,	F. 27.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bryman.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bryman.
8. Length of time Insane,	Abut two months.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Walter McFarlane. Bryman. Husband & Christina. Father - No other Member of his family insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Walter McFarlane

Dated this 23 day of October. one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, David MacFarlane
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon, Dyce
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dyce in the County of
Aberdeen separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Christina MacFarlane
residing there wife of Alexander MacFarlane Carrier and that
the said Mrs MacFarlane is a (5) Lunatic,
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherence of ideas on various subjects - Unreasonable dislike to relatives, and generally disordered appearance of the whole body.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Friendly, as stated above, by the relatives about her.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. MacFarlane, M.D.

Place of Abode, Dyce, by Skene.

DATED this 23rd day of October One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty-one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Buchanan
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dyce in the County of
Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Christina MacFarlane
residing there wife of Alexander MacFarlane Carrier and that
the said Christina MacFarlane is a ~~~~ lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great incoherence & rambling & nearly continuous talk on indifferent but chiefly on religious subjects, uncertainty as to identity of her husband, who although present she believed to be an impostor from hell &c.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I learned from her husband that she has occasionally, intervals of lucidity lasting for a day or two &c.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Rob. Buchanan, Surgeon L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode Newfield near Dumbarton

DATED this fifth day of October one thousand eight
hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hansford Bell Cowan Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Walter McFarlane
Carrick Drymen Stirlingshire
Certificates under the hands of David MacFarlane
and Robert Buchanan, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Christina McFarlane residing in Drymen aforesaid and that the said
Christina McFarlane is a (5) Lunatic or insane
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Christina McFarlane as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Christina McFarlane which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Hansford Bell

DATED this twenty third day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1337

Christina MacFarlane.

ad 30 October 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) of Lanarkshire and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Marshall residing at Mugdock, Strathblane humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Weir or Marshall residing at Mugdock, Strathblane Wife of Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Weir or Marshall to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robert Marshall

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifteenth (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Weir or Marshall
2. Sex and Age,	Female Æt. 36.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Kirk of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Mugdock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	"
8. Length of time Insane,	About 14 days
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Pregnancy & puerperal Haemorrhage
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	for a few hours on the morning of the 27th Inst.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Marshall, Mugdock, Strathblane, Husband John Weir, Cowlairs, Father
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Robert Marshall

DATED this Fifteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Inglis being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Muydock in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Weir or Marshall residing at Muydock Strathblane and that the said Margaret Weir or Marshall is a (5) person of unsound state of mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
General unsound state of her ideas and mistaken identity of individuals previously well known to her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hugh Inglis Surgeon

Place of Abode, Strathblane

DATED this twenty ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Logan Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Muydock Strathblane Stirling in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Weir or Marshall residing at Muydock Strathblane and that the said Margaret Weir or Marshall is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Refuses to Take food. is also violent when restrained. Complete Loss of Memory

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Logan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Milngavie

DATED this twenty Ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Crawford Hill Esq Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Marshall residing at Mugdock Strathblane Certificates under the hands of Hugh Inglis and William Logan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Weir or Marshall residing at Mugdock Strathblane and that the said Margaret Weir or Marshall is (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Weir or Marshall as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Weir or Marshall which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNED) Crawford Hill

DATED this thirty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Lunatic Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1338

Margaret Weir or Marshall.

ad 31 October, 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Hendry or Kennedy is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Hendry or Kennedy to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) George Campbell

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eight (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Hendry or Kennedy
2. Sex and Age,	46 years. – a Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Old Rosehall –
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Old Rosehall
8. Length of time Insane,	about 4 months.
9. Whether first attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 46 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never examined or under treatment before.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 4 Mo's.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has threatened to drown herself
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes – Has struck her daughter.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	5th November 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Kennedy – Old Rosehall by Coatbridge – Husband of the Patient. None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Geo Campbell.
Inspector of Poor Old Monkland

DATED this Eight day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Glover
being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Rochall
Parish of Old Monkland in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Kennedy (pauper)
and that
the said Mrs Kennedy is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Makes a firm and constant conviction that she is to be killed by some party unknown to her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Husband
repeatedly attempted to drown herself and says that it is better to do so than be killed by R. Catholics &c &c

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Glover M.D.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 16th day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty-one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Rochall
Parish of Old Monkland in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Robert Kennedy a pauper
Old Rochall and that
the said Mrs Robert Kennedy is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Continually talking says that her neighbours have made her out a witch and are going to burn her and her children

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
George Little a lodger in the house) That she went out of the house this morning without any clothing and has attempted to drown herself

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 9th day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,_____

Place of Abode,_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Robert Stewart M D Coatbridge
and Charles Adam M D there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Hendry or Kennedy residing at Old Rosehall and that the said Agnes Hendry or Kennedy is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Hendry or Kennedy as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Hendry or Kennedy which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ William Logie

DATED this Ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1339

Agnes Hendry or Kennedy

dd 9 November 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Walker within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Walker to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (3) day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Walker
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 13 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Royal Infirmary - previously at Cove near Rothesay
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Infirmary Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	4 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	13 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11 November 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sylvia Walker residing at 208 Parliamentary Road Glasgow. Father of Patient. Mother Mrs Walker residing at Cove. No Member of family known to have ever been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name Ebenezer Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

DATED this Eleventh day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Royal Infirmary Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Walker a pauper, at present an inmate of the Infirmary and that the said Mary Walker is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She wanders lamentations in her Conversation and has the look of a person in ill health

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs Munro, the nurse of the ward informs me that the patient left us at night and would walk into the fire unless prevented

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) David Walker

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Landsdale St Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Royal Infirmary, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Walker, Inmate of the Royal Infirmary Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Mary Walker is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mary Walker is very weak in intellect She is not able to give a fair account of herself and seems to be labouring under some bodily fear.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

That she behaves herself pretty well through the day but that she is very troublesome through the night and dangerous to herself and the other patients in the ward - That she would have gone into the fire if she had not been prevented that she had struck down a bed by the Superintendent overlooker and night nurse. Miss Paterson night nurse. Royal Infirmary

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Thomas Alexander M.D.

Name and Medical Designation,

Place of Abode 117 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Sixth day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

1.20 Q.M.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Crawford Adolphus Bell Esq Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Walker and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Walker a Pauper an Inmate of the Royal Infirmary and that the said Mary Walker is a (5) person of unsound mind or an Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Walker as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Walker which accompanied the said Petition.

W.B. (SIGNATURE) Crawford Bell

DATED this Eleventh day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry...
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

1340

Mary Walker

ad 11 November, 1861

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Chalmers - a pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said David Chalmers to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Chalmers
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 36
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	19 Cumberland Lane
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	three days
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Gartnavel Asylum from 29th July till 9th November current
12. Duration of existing Attack,	three days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	The Parish of Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th Novemr. 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David Graham Kirkwood his - Maternal Uncle - none of his family known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	unknown

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddle being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Chambers in Govan Poor House - Glasgow - Chalmers Pauper - and that the said David Chambers is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent - restless - & has numerous delusions as that he has lots of money - does not require to work - has been wrongfully imprisoned & wants wages for his confinement in an asylum -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states that he left her house with intent to drown himself & kill a woman with a Cap -

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddle Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this 18th day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Chalmers Govan Poorhouse Glasgow Chandler and that the said David Chalmers is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talking wildly and incoherently about his large property and sums of money - is very suspicious about his wife. Speaks very coolly about her

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that he has threatened to commit suicide &

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 56 Abbotsford Place

DATED this 18th day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Crawford Hill Esquire Edrieak Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Poorhouse Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunacies, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Chalmers
a pauper residing in Govan Poors House Glasgow and that the said
David Chalmers is a (5) Person of unsound
mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said David Chalmers as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Chalmers ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

Crawford Hill Sheriff.

DATED this nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1341

David Chalmers

ad 19 November 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of William Brown residing at Coatbridge humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Brown residing at Coatbridge is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Alexander Brown to the Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Brown

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fifth (3) day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 33 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Unmarried
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Baker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Brown's Land Coatbridge
8. Length of time Insane,	9 years
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	6 years ago In Bothwell Asylum.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Old injury of Head
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Yes to Epilepsy
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Brown - Brown's Land Coatbridge Father of the Patient. None Known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Brown

DATED this Twenty fifth day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

[4-]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physician Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Brown's Land Main Street Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Brown Baker Brown's Land Main St Coatbridge and that the said Alexander Brown is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Facts very incoherently - says Jane his brother - says his father has died, heard it through the wall

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By his Mother. For several nights walked incessantly through the room talking to himself all the time - has been so unruly as to require a strait waistcoat - Threatened to kill his father with a chair -

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Duncan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this Twentieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Brown's Land Main Street Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Brown Baker Brown's Land Main St Coatbridge and that the said Alexander Brown is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Talks in a wild rambling manner seems to hallucinate Says his brother frightens him

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By his mother. At times very furious and has attempted to injure his father. In many nights at night will not consent to sleep

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this Twentieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Brown residing at Coatbridge
Certificates under the hands of James Duncan Surgeon and and Charles Adams M D both , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Brown Baker Coatbridge and that the said Alexander Brown is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Alexander Brown as a Patient into the (6) Gartnavel Asylum at Glasgow and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) William Logie

DATED this Twenty first day of November, One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1262

Alexander Brown

ge 21 November 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of James Strathern Traveller 8 King St. City Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Cruden or Stevenson 8 King St. City Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Cruden Stevenson or the ~~Lunatic~~ Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) James Strathern

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (3) day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Cruden Stevenson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lodging House Keeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	8 King Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	8 King Street City Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	34 years
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	27
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	City Parish Asylum Glasgow
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a Pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David Cruden, Paisley Brother None else Known to be Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* James Strathern

DATED this 15th day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Donald being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 8 King Street City Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Cruden Stevenson residing at No 8 King Street Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Cruden Stevenson is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her Mental faculties are impaired from disease of the Brain. She has a Stupid look & gave imperfect rambling answers to questions Did not know whether the house she was in was her own or not, nor how many children she had.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) James Strathern her son in law residing at No 8 King St City Glasgow says that she is restless & walks about the house all night & that she attempted several times to get out of the Window

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Donald Surgeon

Place of Abode, 70 St Kamilton St Glasgow

DATED this 14th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Lindsay being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasg and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 King Street Parish of Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Cruden Stevenson ~~a Pauper~~ at 8 King St Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Cruden Stevenson is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Vs quite Imbecile evidently from Softening of the Brain

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Lindsay M.D.

Place of Abode 16 George St

DATED this 14 day of Nov one thousand eight hundred and 61

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Crawford Hill Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Strathern Granville 8 King Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Donald and Alexander Lindsay , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Louden Stevenson 8 King Street Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Louden Stevenson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Louden or Stevenson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Louden Stevenson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Crawford Hill

DATED this fifteenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1343

Elizabeth Camden vs. Stevenson

ad 25 November 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark — *and his Substitutes,*—

The PETITION of Lewis Stuart Commercial Merchant Glasgow residing at No 202 Garngadhill Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Home or Stuart his wife residing at 202 Garngadhill aforesaid is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Home or Stuart ~~Her~~ to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel and to sanction ~~his~~ admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) L. Stuart

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th (3) day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Home
2. Sex and Age,	female - about fifty one years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Middle rank - no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	202 Garngadhill Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Place last mentioned
8. Length of time Insane,	At intervals for the last several years
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about six years ago or thereby
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Yesterday & this day
13. Supposed Cause,	Drinking
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	She threaten suicide
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Lewis Stuart Commercial Merchant Glasgow residing at No 202 Garngadhill Glasgow husband - Christian Home residing at Clatt Aberdeenshire a sister
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* L. Stuart

DATED this twenty sixth day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George McEwan

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 202 George Hill, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mary Stone or Mrs Lewis Stewart 202 George Hill Glasgow and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said Mary Stone or Mrs Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless — Continued craving for strong drinks, to which she has been addicted for many years, Says the wife drowns herself & spreads, Abusive & foolish in language & wholly unfit for domestic duties.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sarah Forsyth, domestic in house, states that occasionally she is very Violent, uncontrollable & threatening injury to herself & her husband also.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George McEwan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 430 Argyle Street Glasgow

DATED this Twenty Sixth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Greenlees

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 202 George Hill Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mary Stone or Mrs Lewis Stewart 202 George Hill Glasgow and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said Mary Stone or Mrs Lewis Stewart is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Incoherent, Excited and incoherent in conversation.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Threatening to burn the house — to do herself or others bodily injury. As her husband Mrs Lewis Stewart informed Me

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Greenlees Surgeon

Place of Abode, 424 Argyle Street Glasgow

DATED this Twenty Sixth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Lewis Stuart Commission Merchant Glasgow residing at No 242 Langside Hill Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of George Macewan
and Alexander Greenlees, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Stone or Mrs Lewis Stuart 242 Langside and that the said Mary Stone or Mrs Lewis Stuart is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Stone or Mrs Lewis Stuart as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Stone or Mrs Lewis Stuart which accompanied the said Petition.

W B

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty sixth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

13444

Mrs. Mary Howe or Stuart

ad 27 November 1867

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitute*—

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adams an Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Jane McDonald Burnett within Lunacy is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Jane McDonald Burnett. to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel — and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebr Adams Inspector
Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 27 (3) day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Jane McDonald Burnett.
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Rolin Place Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	10 Rolin Place Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	2 days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24 November 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Andrew Burnett residing at 10 Rolin Place husband of the Patient
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name Ebr Adams Inspector
Poor Glasgow

DATED this 27 day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Yellowlees being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Roslin Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Jane McDonald Burnett a pauper residing at 10 Roslin Place and that the said Mary Jane McDonald Burnett is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says she cannot sleep at night as she sees evil Spirits who plot to kill her & thinks that her Soul and the Souls of her family are lost for ever from her having attempted to destroy herself & that the evil Spirits torment her on that account

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Andrew Burnett her Husband States that on the Evening of the 17th Instant she put all the Children out of the House and then attempted first with a Knife & then with a razor to cut her throat - he fortunately he came to the door when she was in the very act, she threw the razor from her and tried to get under the bed, he gave her a shake out of the room, and also prevented her from getting under the bed

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D Yellowlees Surgeon

Place of Abode, Belle Place, Glasgow

DATED this Twenty first day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Robert Dickson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Roslin Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Jane McDonald Burnett a pauper residing at 10 Roslin Place and that the said Mary Jane McDonald Burnett is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) cannot sleep at night - sees evil spirits - and hears a great many cats making a noise at the door - Eight days past on Saturday last attempted to cut her throat - first with a knife and afterwards with the razor - Her husband came in at the time when she attempted to hide herself below the bed

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By her husband, Andrew Burnett - ~~Here~~ he states he came in while she was attempting and had made a considerable sized wound in her throat with the razor on his entering she ran into room and below the bed - To day has attempted to open the wounds also to get out at the windows

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* M Dickson M D Edin Reg

Place of Abode 37 Buccleuch St

DATED this 26 day of November one thousand eight hundred and 61

Will be called for

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, ~~Sir Archibald Alison Bart Sheriff Substitute~~ of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Cowan and John Robert Dickson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Jane McDonald Burnett 10 Rodney Place Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Mary Jane McDonald Burnett is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Jane McDonald Burnett as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Private Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Jane McDonald Burnett which accompanied the said Petition. ~~one word~~ WB delete

(SIGNATURE) A. Allison

DATED this Twenty fourth day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

13115

Mary Jane McDonald Burnett Ht

ad 27 November 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Kidd, Gardener and Glenfinart, Bay of Cumae

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that his son Hunter Kidd within described is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hunter Kidd to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Kidd

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hunter Kidd
2. Sex and Age,	male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gardener
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant Ardentinny
6. Previous Place of Abode,	two years
7. Place where Found and Examined,	no
8. Length of time Insane,	Twenty one
9. Whether first attack,	not under previous treatment
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	two weeks
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not known
12. Duration of existing Attack,	no
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	none
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	none
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	William Kidd, Gardener Glenfinart applicant. Father of patient
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	none
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name*, William Kidd

DATED this twenty seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas B. H. Wood being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glenfinart Ardentinny Argyle in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hunter Kidd residing at Glenfinart Ardentinny and that the said Hunter Kidd is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions, Keith that his Parents brother & sister are in some strange way altered from what they used to be, say their ways of doing are queer, says he could do them bodily injury &c &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Parents say he is at times quarrelsome & ill to manage, & at times inclines to annoy strangers by following them and pelting them with Stones

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas B. H. Wood Surgeon.

Place of Abode, Dunoon Place, Kilmun

Dated this 26th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Gemmel being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Danachmore House, Dunoon in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hunter Kidd, residing at Glenfinart, Ardentinny and that the said Hunter Kidd is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) delusions. So of opinion that the people of Argyleshire generally, & those of his family in particular are a stupid & illiterate race in a very imperfect way, & he wishes to get away from them

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Father stated that he threatened to do some ill to himself & is at times difficult to manage.

19th November 1861

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. Gemmel M. D.

Place of Abode, Danachmore

Dated this 23d day of November One thousand eight hundred and 61.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alison Baronet advocate Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Kidd Gardener & Cowpunt (Address) Argyleshire Certificates under the hands of James B H Wood and James Semmel, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Hunter Kidd residing at Cowpunt Argyleshire and that the said Hunter Kidd is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hunter Kidd as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hunter Kidd which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Alison

DATED this twenty fourth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1346

Hunter Kidd

Ga 27 November 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark — *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezr Adamson Inspector of Poor Cty Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Walker or Sinclair within Designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Walker or Sinclair — to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel — and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebenezr Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (3) day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Walker or Sinclair
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roy by kirk.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	572 Springburn Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police Office Hillhead Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	3 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	From 11 June 1857 to 22 January 1858. in Gartnavel England
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cty Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28 November 1861.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Sinclair residing at 572 Springburn Trustees of Patient None known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Ebenezr Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this 28 day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William MacEwan
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office Lyell Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Walker or Sinclair at present in the Central Police Office aforesaid and that the said Ann Walker or Sinclair is a (5) Patient of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labouring under many outrageous delusions, such as that both of Balaam's Ass, incoherent Conversation, Wandering about

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William MacEwan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 Keppoch Street Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Walker or Sinclair, a Pauper belonging the city Parish Glasgow and that the said Ann Walker or Sinclair is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is at present labouring under Acute mania - She is excited and delusive. There is great confusion of thought so that almost any absurd reply can be obtained by leading questions.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She is predisposed to insanity, having been under treatment in this Asylum at least once - By Miss Aitken Principal attendant.
She has been in the Central Police office since last night for outrageous conduct - By James Hobbs.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Ann Walker or Soutar is a (1) person of unsound Mind, hereby further certify that the Case of the said Ann Walker or Soutar is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Ann Walker or Soutar to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, William Macdall Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 George St. Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy one

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Wm. D. McGill and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Walker or Soutar, Central Police Office and that the said Glasgow Parish Ann Walker or Soutar is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Walker or Soutar — as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel — and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Walker or Soutar — which accompanied the said Petition.

W.B.

(SIGNATURE) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Twenty eighth day of November one thousand eight hundred and Seventy one years.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1347

Ann Walker or Soutes

ad 27 November 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Liddell Senr residing at No 67 Pollock street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Liddell Junr residing at No 67. Pollock street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Liddell Junr to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Liddell Senr

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty sixth (3) day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Liddell Junr
2. Sex and Age,	22. years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Crookston Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	No 67. Pollock st
8. Length of time Insane,	one year
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	21. years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	none
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one year
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm Liddell Senr No 67 Pollock st Glasgow — his Father no
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Liddell Senr

DATED this twenty sixth day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 67. Pollock Street Kingston — Glasgow in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Liddell 67. Pollock Street — Glasgow and that the said William Liddell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is very dull and Melancholy — weeps and bemoans his depressed condition & sees imaginary objects passing before him.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Liddell 67. Pollock St. his father says he is very sleepless at night

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton St. Glasgow

DATED this twenty sixth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 67 Pollockshaws Street Kingston Glasgow in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Liddell 67 Pollockshaws Street Glasgow and that the said William Liddell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has delusions, such as that he is in a low condition, that he will not be saved - that he sees people coming to take hold of him, and that strange and hideous objects take before his eyes - He is very depressed and melancholy

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 71 Minerva Street

DATED this twenty eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald D Smith Esq advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Liddell
Senior, No 67. Bell Rock Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Wm Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop M.D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Wm Liddell Junior residing No 67. Bell Rock Street Glasgow and that the said William Liddell Junior is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Liddell Junior as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Liddell Junior which accompanied the said Petition.

W B

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this Twenty Seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylums of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1348

William Liddell Esq

qr 28 November 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Argyll *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Colin Campbell

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Widow Janet McLaren is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Widow Janet McLaren to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Colin Campbell Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

Colin Campbell Procurator

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet McIntosh, widow of John McLaren
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 29 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper, Member of Romanist Church
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Achacha near Barcaldine
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Achacha
8. Length of time Insane,	since 7th November Curt
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not before since 7th November Curt
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Threatened to drown herself
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatened to drown her children
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Parish of Ardchattan & Muckairn
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	17th November 1857
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Ann Campbell Laidy, Cousin, is
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	the only Relation known here who had been for a short time under
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	treatment in Glasgow Asylum

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Colin Campbell Inspector of Poor

DATED this Sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

Colin Campbell Procurator

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Archibald Campbell being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow, & a Licentiate of the College of Surgeons, Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Achaeha in the Parish of Glendaruel in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Widow Janet McLaren Achaeha, Pauper and that the said Widow Janet McLaren is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) that She has a wild, excited stare of her Eye, will not answer Questions put to her, is afraid I am come to kill her, or her children.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) that She is very reluctant to go to bed, & sleeps very little - is under the delusion that She & her children are to be killed - pray threatened to drown herself & them - Mrs D. Gill & Mrs Cunningham, + both residing at Achaeha are my informants

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Arch.d Campbell M.D.

Place of Abode, Aberfeldy

DATED this 16th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert W McKelvie being a (1) M.D. of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Achaeha Bard of Dine in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Widow M Laren - Achaeha Pauper and that the said Widow M Laren is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She seemed alarmed that I would kill her. Her memory is weak - recollects passing events very poorly. Disturbed by dreams at night

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) that she was afraid she might lose her Children Sleeps little and is generally very quiet

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, RW McKelvie M.D.

Place of Abode, Port Aspin

DATED this 14th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Quintin Montgomery Wright (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Argyll having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Colin Campbell Inspector of Poor Ardchattan Certificates under the hands of Archibald Campbell M. D. and Robert B. McKelvie M. D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet McLaren, a pauper of said parish and that the said Janet McLaren is an (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet McLaren as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize per Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet McLaren which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Q Montgomery Wright S.S.

DATED this Eighteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Petition

Colin Campbell
Inspector of Poor
of Ardclinton

November 1861

For reception of Lunatic
Patient into Asylum

Charles Buchanan
Procurator
Inverary

1359
Lunacy Dr. Petition Colin Campbell
Re 30 November 1861

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Jack Aikman a Pauper Lunatic residing at 39 Crown St Hutchesontown is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Jack Aikman a pauper to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Charles Forsyth Assistant Inspector of Poor. Govan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirtieth (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Jack Aikman
2. Sex and Age,	Male 25 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hammerman & Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	39 Crown St & Toadeslon
7. Place where Found and Examined,	39 Crown St
8. Length of time Insane,	4 or 5 years at Intervals
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	in Gartnavel 4 yrs ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 or 5 months
13. Supposed Cause,	not know
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30 November 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Catherine Munro Aikman Janet & Catherine Aikman Sisters 39 Crown St Hutchesontown None know
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

Charles Forsyth Assistant Inspector of Poor.

Dated this Thirtieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD.
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 39 Cumin Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Jack Aitkman 39 Cumin Street Glasgow Apartment and that the said James Jack Aitkman is a (5) person of and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wild excited so much so that he broke and shattered his mother very dangerous to himself and others. Has delusions about his great power - & c Violent & Violent.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Aitkman his mother states that he is very dangerous has he struck her and attempted to strangle her

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop M.D.

Place of Abode, 39 Woodside Place

DATED this Thirtieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, William Prichard.
being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Jack Aitkman, in the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, and that the said James Jack Aitkman is a (5) Lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
States he has been offered commissions in the Army, such as Ensign, Lieutenant & higher Appointments - excited & wild expression - confused on transfering in Communion -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Thomas McKenzie - Keeper in Asylum - states that he was dismissed from Gartnavel in May, 1858. was brought in the same state prior to his dismissal

Name and Medical Designation, William Prichard, M.D.

Place of Abode, Partick

DATED this first day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that James Jack Aitkman 39 Crown Street is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said James Jack Aitkman is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said James Jack Aitkman 39 Crown Street to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Dunlop

Place of Abode, 39 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Thirtieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Stafford Bell (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Charles Boyter Lewis Aberdour Institution of Poor and Patrick Gunn Certificates under the hands of James Dunlop M.D. and Allan Pritchard Johnston, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Jack Aitkman, a Banker, and that the said James Jack Aitkman is a (5) Lunatic or Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Jack Aitkman as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Montrose and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Jack Aitkman which accompanied the said Petition.

William Stafford Bell *Sheriff.*

DATED this First day of December One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Montrose

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1350

James Jack Aikman

Ad 30 November 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(†) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (†) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Murray Inspector

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Macpherson Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Macpherson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) John Murray

(‡) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th (‡) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Macpherson
2. Sex and Age,	Male age unknown
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gamekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Carstairs
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ravenstruther
8. Length of time Insane,	4 months
9. Whether first attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Examined at Carstairs and treated at Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Carstairs
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th November 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* John Murray

DATED this 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robt Logan
being a (1) Surgeon & general practitioner of M.C.A.S.
and being in actual practice as ~~a~~ (2) such
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ravenstruther
Parish of Lanark in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Mc Pherson Pauper
and that
the said Alexander Mc Pherson is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extreme incoherency - he informed me that last night he was in Pandemonium & had discovered the original Apostle from whose creation had spring &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife informs me that he is on this occasion much more incoherent than during his last attack.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt Logan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lanark

DATED this 30th day of Nov.r One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alex.r Maxwell Adams, M.D.
being a (1) M.D. King's Col. Aberdeen. L.R.C.S.E. & F.F.P.S.G.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ravenstruther
Parish of Lanark in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alex.r Macpherson, Pauper
and that
the said Alex.r Macpherson is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Believes himself to be possessed of supernatural abilities in all matters relating to the arts and sciences. Believes also that he has authority from God to grant degrees in Divinity and Philosophy and various other absurd notions which I have not space here to mention

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife and son state that he thinks the former is possessed of devils and that he forced her by threats to drink several large draughts of salt and water in order to work them out of her

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex.r Maxwell Adams M.D. C.M.

Place of Abode, Lanark

DATED this 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Neil Kyle (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Murray Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan and Certificates under the hands of Robert Brown and Alexander ~~and~~ Maxwell Adams both of Govan being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander M'Pherson a pauper person and that the said Alexander M'Pherson is a (5) Lunatic and person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander M'Pherson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander M'Pherson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) J. Neil Kyle

DATED this Thirteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1351

Alexander McPherson

de 2 December 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Stuart. Clerk and ——— residing at No 4 Woodlands Road Glasgow ——— humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Stuart. Gentleman residing at Thurlow Dwelly on Nicholson Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Stuart ——— ——— ——— to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John Stuart

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Third (3) day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Stuart
2. Sex and Age,	Male. fifty seven -
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	formerly Merchant Kingston Jamaica now retired and in no business
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Not known.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bank Street Pollokshaws Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	21 Nicholson Street. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	not known
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	No
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight Days
13. Supposed Cause,	Severe loss thro' a party in which have the principal part of his means has
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Stuart. Clerk. Portnatal. Miss Mary Stuart. 10 Crescent. Scarborough } Sons and Daughter. No.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* John Stuart

Dated this Third day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Stuart Doctor of Medicine
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 21 Nicholson
Street Lanarkshire Glasgow in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Stuart Gentleman residing at
No 21 Nicholson Street aforesaid and that
the said John Stuart is a (5) person of unsound
mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says that he is the son of
God & is the medium of communication between God & man - Says
also that he is Mars the God of War. and that he was in
the last Indian War came down from Heaven & carried on Warfare
under the name of Zepher Dobnie.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode, 23 Sth Portland Street Glasgow

DATED this Twenty day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Henry Dunbar Doctor of Medicine
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 Nicholson
Street & Landsdown Glasgow in the County of
Lanarkshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Stuart Gentleman
residing at 21 Nicholson Street aforesaid and that
the said John Stuart, is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says that he
is the Son of Almighty God, that he is Mars
the God of War; that he first made the
acquaintance of the Almighty in the Crimea
& Delhi

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Henry Dunbar M.D

Place of Abode, 47. S. Apsley Place Glasgow

DATED this Second day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Renfrew
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Stuart
Clerk residing at No 4 Woodlands Road Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Stewart
and Henry Dunbar, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Stuart residing 21 Nicholson Street
of Kinnington Glasgow and that the said
John Stuart is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Stuart as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise
him Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John
Stuart which accompanied the said Petition.

WB (SIGNED) A Eskine Murray

DATED this third day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1352

John Stuart

Rd 3 December 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Hugh Wallace residing at 17 Elderslie St Glasgow humbly showeth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Lang residing at 22 Lancefield St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Robert Lang to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Hugh Wallace

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh (3) day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Lang
2. Sex and Age,	Male aet 29
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Seaman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	—
7. Place where Found and Examined,	22 Lancefield St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Seven days
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Lang or Millen, his sister resides at 35 George St. Glasgow, An Aunt was insane for a short period
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Hugh Wallace

DATED this Seventh day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Kennedy M.D. of University of
being a (1) Glasgow & Member of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
Physician & Surgeon & Registered as such
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon at 65 Bath St.
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 Lancefield St.
Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Lang, Seaman, 22
Lancefield Street Glasgow
and that
the said Robert Lang Seaman is a (5) person of
unsound Mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Restlessness & irritability of Manner & Gesture, childishness of Conduct occasionally great depression of Spirits & disposition to cattle to bed without any proper Cause, becoming more & more unmanageable.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Threatened to drown himself on his voyage home & since coming home expressing a wish to drown himself. These facts communicated by wife.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Kennedy M.D.

Place of Abode, 65 Bath Street

DATED this 8th eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University
of Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 Lancefield St.
Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Lang, Seaman residing
at 22 Lancefield St Glasgow
and that
the said Robert Lang is a (5) Person of
unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He labours under great anxiety and delusive fear. He becomes frequently so excited as to require restraint. He imagines that he has been poisoned by free-masonry.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Lang his wife states, that he expressed a wish to commit suicide.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel.

DATED this Eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Robert Lang, Seaman, 22 Lancefield St, Glasgow is a (1) person of unsound mind do hereby further certify that the Case of the said Robert Lang, Seaman is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Robert Lang, Seaman 22 Lancefield Street to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Hugh Kennedy M.D.

Place of Abode, 65 Bath Street

DATED this eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Clifford Bell Esq Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Hugh Wallace residing 14 Elderslie Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Hugh Kennedy and Robert Bryce Gillard, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Robert Lang, Seaman, 22 Lancefield Street and that the said Glasgow Robert Lang is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Robert Lang as a Patient into the (5) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Lang which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Stafford Bell

WB

DATED this Ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1353

Robert Long

ad 8 December 1861

S

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Argyll *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John McKane Inspector of Poor for Campbeltown Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Ralston residing in Campbeltown is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Ralston to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John McKane

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this ninth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Ralston
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 26 –
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	with the exception of a few months in Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	resided from birth where she is
8. Length of time Insane,	Main Street Campbeltown
9. Whether first attack,	not known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	first
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	not known unless disappointed in marriage
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Doubtful
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campbeltown Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Ralston or Ralston her Mother and with whom living not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John McKane

DATED this ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty one.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Gibson.

being a (1) Doctor of medicine of the University and a licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street Campbeltown in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ralston, Main Street Campbeltown, a pauper and that the said Mary Ralston is a (5) lunatic & a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4)

Maniacal expressions; bursts into fits of laughter without any apparent cause, often talks and mutters to herself in an unintelligible manner and has ceased to dress herself as formerly.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Informed by Mrs Ralston her mother that she is sleepless & restless at night and is inclined to run out to the streets that she burst into paroxysms of rage and gives way to the utterance of bawdy talk and of cursing and swearing

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William Gibson M.D. L.R.C.S. Edin.

Place of Abode, Campbeltown

DATED this ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(4) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John McKinnon

being a (1) Licentiate of Royal Colleg of Physicians Edinburgh & Member of Surgery University Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street Campbeltown in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ralston Main St. Pauper and that the said Mary Ralston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) Standing in a corner of the room half dressed, dishevelled hair, violent expression, threatening attitude and muttering away at some thing quite unintelligible

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

by her Mother and brother that she has often threatened both violence

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, J. McKinnon Phys. & Surgeon

Place of Abode, Campbeltown

DATED this 7th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(4) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Duncan Gardiner Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Mc Isaac
Inspector of poor for Campbeltown Parish
Certificates under the hands of William Gibson M.D. Campbeltown
and John Buchanan Physician & Surgeon there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary Ralston residing at Campbeltown Burgh and that the said
Mary Ralston is a (5) Lunatic or a person
of Unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Ralston as a Patient into the Royal (6) Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Ralston which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Gardiner SS

DATED this Ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow

P.C.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1354

Mary Ralston

qd 10 December 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Arran Lanark Fullarton

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of ~~Bute & Dumbarton~~ Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Fullarton Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Kilbride Arran humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Donald Sillars a Pauper Lunatic now residing in Corrie Poor House Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Donald Sillars a Pauper Lunatic to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnaval and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum. Three words delete

(SIGNED) John Fullarton

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifth — (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Donald Sillars
2. Sex and Age,	male, age 53 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Ordinary - Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Adhere to the Free church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Brodick Arran
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do and Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	About Three weeks
9. Whether first attack,	Not the first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Hillend Lunatic Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Cause not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Kilbride Arran
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th Dec 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His mother Catherine Johnston or Sillars resides at Brodick, He has a Brother and Sisters, but none of them are Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None -

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Fullarton

DATED this fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Anderson Jamieson Glenloy Arran
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glenloy
Arran
Bute in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Donald Sellars at Glenloy
and that
the said Donald Sellars is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Wandering in his speech
and very excitable

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Threatening the lives of the family
struck some of the members.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Jo Jamieson M.D.

Place of Abode, Glenloy Arran

DATED this second day of December One thousand eight
hundred and sixty one years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House
Eglinton St Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Donald Sellars Govan Poor
House - Glasgow - a pauper and that
the said Donald Sellars is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent -
restless & foolish in his actions - various delusions
as Nob. in the Island of Arran is Sodom and Gomorrah
& Enmity manifested towards his relations

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Malcom Mc Millan County police Officer Brodick
States that he is violent and dangerous —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of December One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire, Advocate Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Fullarton, Inspector of Poor of the parish of Cathcart Lanark
Certificates under the hands of John Gregson Saunderson
and William Adam Liddell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Donald Gillars from Govan presently in Govan Poor House and that the said Donald Gillars is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Donald Gillars as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Garthdee and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Donald Gillars which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this fourteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Garthdee

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1355

Donald Sillars

Ad 14 December 1861

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Campbell a pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse 222 Eglinton St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Campbell a pauper Lunatic to the Royal Lunatic asylum of Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor. Govan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	Male 24 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	North Brison, Govan St, & Gartnavel
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	Six Months
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum from 20th June to 31st August 1861
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six months more or less
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14 December 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Samuel Campbell 62 Govan St his Father no Members of the family known to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor.

Dated this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street – Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Campbell Govan Poor House – a pauper and that the said James Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent – deficient memory – Excited – restless – answers questions very confusedly –

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Greig Roper Govan Poor House stated that he is dangerous & tears his clothes

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street –

DATED this seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Campbell Govan Poor House Pauper and that the said James Campbell is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very wild and dangerous Speaks quite incoherently will not obey any instructions given him – Threatens violence. –

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Greig Govan Poor House states that he tears his clothes, seemed very violent and has to be restrained –

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 5 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ hereby further certify that the Case of the said _____ is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____ years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eastlie Murray Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Charles Forsyth Senior, Assistant Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of Wm Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Campbell, Govan Poor House Glasgow a Pauper and that the said James Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Campbell — as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Campbell — which accompanied the said Petition.

A Eastlie Murray Sheriff.

WB

Dated this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1356.

James Campbell

ad 17 December 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mrs Reynolina Wood residing at West Weston Place Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Kenneth Wood within designs is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Kenneth Wood to the Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Reynolina Wood

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (*) day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Kenneth Mc Wood
2. Sex and Age,	Male 38 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Belgrave Place
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do — Do
8. Length of time Insane,	4 Months
9. Whether first Attack,	2d Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Misfortune
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Abusive Violent
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Kenneth Mc Wood Mother no
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Kenneth Mc Wood

DATED this 25th day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Lesh Orr being a (1) Graduate of the Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Belgrave Place, Great Western Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Kenneth Wood, residing at 2 Belgrave Place, Glasgow and that the said Kenneth Wood is a (5) of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Talks violently to, & abusively about his mother & sister, says he has dreams of his own independently of them & that they take no interest in him, which are delusions, as he has spent all his own & much of their means.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Has struck his sister, two days ago threatened them with the Court of Session for having a friend in the house. Has frequently broken dishes, slashed in fits of passion. Laughs inordinately when alone in his room & talks as if arguing with another person.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Lesh Orr M.D.

Place of Abode, 9 Albany Place, Glasgow

DATED this 25th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dobbie being a (1) Graduate of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Belgrave Place Great Western Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Kenneth Wood residing at 2 Belgrave Place Glasgow and that the said Kenneth Wood is a (5) of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Was a rigid & maniacal appearance, uses threatening language towards his Mother & Sister—Sues his Mother with the Court of Session—asserts persistently in contradiction to truth that his Mother has squandered his means—while he has himself, and has sometimes to spend freely—and is constantly craving money—Breaks dishes & destroys pictures and is frequently very excited—He laughs immoderately.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

He Breaks dishes—Removes pictures from the walls, disposes of books, secludes himself in an apartment during the day and wanders in the evening.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dobbie

Place of Abode 1 Hamilton Park Terrace

DATED this 28th day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mr Kenneth Wood residing 2 Belgrave Place Great Western Road Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Scott Orr and James Dobbie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Kenneth Wood residing at 2 Belgrave Place Great Western Road Glasgow and that the said Kenneth Wood is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Kenneth Wood as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Kenneth Wood which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this seventh day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1357

Kenneth Wood

a/c 20 December 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Dawson Stewart, Inspector of Poor residing at Carluke,

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Reid residing at High Street, Carluke is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Helen Reid to the Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel, Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) James D. Stewart

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twentieth (3) day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Reid
2. Sex and Age,	Female — aet. 20½ Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Now a Pauper — occupation Nil
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	present residence — hitherto, as above
7. Place where Found and Examined,	High Street Carluke, as above.
8. Length of time Insane,	Not Certain — Mother thinks several Months.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	— — —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	presumed the functional derangement of the Female Organism
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Is said to have threatened violence to her Mother
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Carluke
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Nicholas Henderson or Reid — residing in High Street, Carluke — Mother — None of the Family or Relations have been known to be Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Uncertainty of the information being strictly correct as to dates.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, James D. Stewart Insp.

Dated this Twentieth day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Coulter
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) general Practitioner of Medicine
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carluke in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Reid residing in High Street Carluke and that the said Helen Reid is a (5) fit person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Inquietude and impatience in any detention, as well as excessive action and to the performance to the duties of life, as also unwillingness to answer interrogatories

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Helen Reids mother she is a feeble old woman says she is afraid of injury from her as she threatens to strike her

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, William Coulter M.D.

Place of Abode, Carluke

Dated this eighteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and fifty one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Douglas
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner of Medicine
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Street Carluke in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Reid residing in High Street Carluke and that the said Helen Reid is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restlessness and indifference to matters appertaining her own comfort — Symptoms of control and medication to avoid all household work, Muttering Mose who proposes attention to these also disinclination to answer questions

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She neighbours state her to be of violent temper when opposed in her peculiarities

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, James Douglas Surgeon

Place of Abode, Carluke

Dated this Twentieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and fifty one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Neil Dyce (1) Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Lawson
Steward Depute of Kirkcudbright
Certificates under the hands of William Corsan
and James Douglas both in Carlisle, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen Reid residing in High Street Carlisle and that the said
Helen Reid (Pauper) is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Helen Reid as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow and I authorise Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Reid which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) J. Neil Dyce

DATED this Twentieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and eighty one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1358

Helen Reid

Ad 21 December, 1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark — *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow. humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Glen McLean within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Glen or McLean — to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) E Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 27 (3) day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Glen McLean
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 38 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	120 Broomielaw Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	120 Broomielaw Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	4 days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In 1858 and 1860 - From 7 Sept 1858 to 10 July 1859. From 16 Oct 1860 to 7 Mar 1861. in Lunatic Wards City Parish Almshouse
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27 December 1861
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Allan McLean residing at 120 Broomielaw Glasgow husband of Patient — None so far as known —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name E Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this 27 day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty one!

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Fergus Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of
being a (1) ~~Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh~~ England
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 120 Broomielaw
in the Parish of Govan in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Glen McLean a Pauper
120 Broomielaw House Keeper and that
the said Jane Glen McLean is a (5) Insane Person
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Looks vacantly about. Refused to speak at first, then said
that she had taken many Lucifer matches. Says that her husband
tried to choke her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Fergus M.R.C.S. Eng.

Place of Abode, 20 Elmbank St

DATED this 24th day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and 61

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Lindsay
being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 120 Broomielaw
Parish of Govan in the County of
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Glen McLean Housekeeper
has a pauper at 120 Broomielaw aforesaid and that
the said Jane Glen McLean is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Appears to be perfectly imbecile. Can answer
no Questions but Stares vacantly when spoken
to

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has been Seven times Insane before
and the same number of times in an Asylum

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Lindsay M.D.

Place of Abode 169 George St

DATED this 26 day of Oct one thousand eight hundred and 61

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ hereby further certify that the Case of the said _____ is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I Archibald Smith Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of Andrew Fergus and Alexander Lindsay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Glen McLean; a Pauper and that the said Jane Glen McLean is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Glen McLean as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow (Gartnavel) and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Glen McLean which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Archd Smith

DATED this twenty seventh day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (1) Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow (Gartnavel)

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1359

Jane Glen McLean

a. 27 December 1861

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Alexander Hamilton, Mother of the Patient residing at 49 Dundas Street Kingston, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Gilbert B Hamilton residing at 49 Dundas Street. Kingston, Glasgow. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Gilbert B Hamilton to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Alexander Hamilton

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty eighth (3) day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Gilbert Brown Hamilton
2. Sex and Age,	M 29
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant,
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Belfast
7. Place where Found and Examined,	49 Dundas St Kingston Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	two nights
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	Depression of spirits
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Inclined to be so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Catherine Harriet Hamilton 49 Dundas St Kingston, Glasgow, Mother of the Patient. No other member have been insane,
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Alexander Hamilton

DATED this twenty Eighth day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John B. Lowson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 79 Dundas Street, Kingston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Gilbert B. Hamilton and that the said G. B. Hamilton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great nervous excitement. sleeplessness. states that he has a strong impulse to commit violence on his nearest relatives &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Last night this morning had a severe maniacal paroxysm requiring restraint - openly avowed an irresistible impulse to commit murder &c &c

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John B. Lowson M.D

Place of Abode, 8 Brandon Place, Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty One -

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James B. Maclaren being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 79 Dundas Street Kingston - Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Gilbert B. Hamilton and that the said Gilbert B. Hamilton is a (5) Insane person - and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great slightness - restless nervous movement of eye. A rapid, stammering, and uncertain utterance - and he acknowledges an inclination to do violence to those around him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother states he was wild & uncontrollable last night, requiring forcible restraint. Threatening the household with murder

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James B Maclaren M.D

Place of Abode, 6 Newton Street Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, [illegible] (1) [illegible] of the (2) [illegible] of [illegible]
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) [illegible]
Certificates under the hands of [illegible]
and [illegible], being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) and that the said [illegible] is a (5) [illegible] and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said [illegible] as a Patient into the (6) [illegible] Asylum of [illegible] and I authorise Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said [illegible] which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) _____

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

To the Superintendent of the (7)
[illegible] *Asylum of* [illegible]

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1360

Gilbert Brown Hamilton

Qd 28 December 1861